

UNIVERSITY OF THE
FREE STATE
UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE
VRYSTAAT
YUNIVESITHI YA
FREISTATA



UFS·UV

ARCHIVE FOR CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS
ARGIEF VIR EIETYDSE AANGELEENTHEDE

Inventory of the private collection of

PW Botha

PV203

Contact Us

Write to:

Archive for Contemporary Affairs
University of the Free State
P.O. Box 2320
Bloemfontein 9300
South Africa

Visit us:

Archive for Contemporary Affairs
Stef Coetzee Building
Room 109
Academic Avenue South
University of the Free State
205 Nelson Mandela Drive
Park West
Bloemfontein

Telephone:

+27(0)51 401 2418

Email: arca@ufs.ac.za

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/A1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A1 Africa	Articles and reports regarding the interaction between the RSA and Africa with titles like 'Growing Trade Relations', 'True Facts about Aid for Africa', 'The New Africa', 'Refugee Students from Southern Africa', etc.	1960-1976
1/A1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A1 Africa	Articles regarding Africa, with titles like 'Moscow's March through the Black Continent', 'Teachers in African Countries', etc.	1977
1/A1/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A1 Africa	Information regarding RSA's cooperation with African states.	1979-1984
1/A2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A2 Angola	Information regarding Angola, Soviet Union, and Cuban intervention; FNLA; MPLA; UNITA; U.S. policy in Angola.	1975-1985
1/A3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A3 Labour	Information regarding the Unemployment Insurance Bill, 1949	1949
1/A3/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A3 Labour	Information regarding the labour situation in the public service.	1958-1962
1/A3/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A3 Labour	Information regarding non-whites in the public service; a manpower and labour profile; labour legislation and the changing face of industrial relations in SA.	1971-1982
1/A3/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/A3 Labour	Information regarding trade unions; poor white question; communism.	n.d.
1/B1/1 - 1/B1/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/B1 Home Affairs	Congratulations on Mr Botha's appointment as Deputy Minister of the Interior	1958
1/B1/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/B1 Home Affairs	Correspondence regarding the functioning of the Dept. of Interior; legislation regarding immigrants	1936-1958
1/B1/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/B1 Home Affairs	Correspondence regarding immigrants; Passports; Interior Budget 1959/1960; legislation regarding immigrants and Asians	1959-1968
1/B2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/B2 Forestry	Correspondence regarding forestry	1946-1971
1/B3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/B3 Foreign Affairs	Overseas (foreign) press comments on a variety of matters in SA, inter alia on the Tomlinson Commission; South Africa's industrial progress; training of	1955-1956

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/B3/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/B3 Foreign Affairs	Native doctors; Bantu education; Apartheid; etc. World opinion towards SA; Trade relations between SA and Israel	1976-1978
1/F1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/F1 Finance	Information regarding the economic situation in SA	1947-1949
1/F1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/F1 Finance	Estimates of additional expenditure	1956-1957
1/F1/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/F1 Finance	Information regarding the economic situation in SA; salary structure in the public service; Copy of 'The Naked Capitalist'; Decimal Coinage Bill	1949-1972
1/F1/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/F1 Finance	Information regarding the economic situation in SA; Report on the Economic Advisory Council meeting of Sept 1976; Free Enterprise System; Marketing of South Africa's gold	1974-1976
1/F1/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/F1 Finance	Information regarding the economic situation in SA; Implementation of sales tax; Sanctions; Government's economic policy	1977-1978
1/F1/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/F1 Finance	Budget, 1983	1981-1983
1/F1/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/F1 Finance	Manuscript of 'Equality and Equity in the Determination of Incomes and Taxes' by W.H. Hutt	c. 1981
1/G1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G1 Communal Development	Correspondence regarding communal development	1963-1966
1/G1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G1 Communal Development	Correspondence and reports regarding communal development and housing; Slum clearing and urban renewal	1964-1972
1/G1/3 - 1/G1/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G1 Communal Development	Information regarding group areas	1948-1979
1/G2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G2 Health	Report regarding health matters; Silicosis	1954
1/G2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G2 Health	Report of the commission of enquiry into the high cost of health services and medicine	1962
1/G2/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G2 Health	Report of the commission of enquiry into industrial health; A comparison between the health services in SA and the rest of Africa	1971-1977
1/G2/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G2 Health	Information regarding bills on medical schemes	1978

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/G2/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G2 Health	Information regarding health centres	n.d.
1/G3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/G3 Geyer, Dr A.L.	Personal letters from Dr Geyer (Ambassador in London) to Mr Botha regarding the political situation	1945-1957
1/H1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/H1 Trade and Industry	Thesis 'Bedryfsekonomiese ondersoek na die Klerebedryf in die Kaapse Skiereiland' by H. Muller	1961-1965
1/H1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/H1 Trade and Industry	Correspondence, speeches, and press releases regarding trade and industry	1968-1978
1/H2/1 - 1/H2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/H2 Herstigte Nasionale Party	Information regarding the HNP	1969-1987
1/H3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/H3 Hertzog, Gen. J.B.M.	Correspondence with Gen. Hertzog regarding the re-unification of the United Party and the Volksparty	1920-1940
1/I1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/I1 Indians	Information regarding the position of Indians in SA	1927-1978
1/I2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/I2 Indian Ocean	Information regarding the strategic value of the Indian Ocean for SA and the Free World	1975-1976
1/J1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/J1 Justice	Speech of Min. JT Kruger referring inter alia to the work of the SA Law Commission	1977-1978
1/K1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K1 Church and State	Information regarding the relationship between church and state	1976-1982
1/K2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K2 George Constituency	Congratulations on Mr Botha's election as MP for George	1948
1/K2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K2 George Constituency	Correspondence regarding George constituency	1948-1969
1/K2/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K2 George Constituency	Information regarding George constituency, inter alia a publication covering Mr Botha's thirty years (1948-1978) as MP for George	1973-1983
1/K3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K3 Election Laws	Information regarding election laws	1909-1958
1/K3/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K3 Election Laws	Information regarding the registration of voters; Coloured voters	n.d.
1/K3/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K3 Election Laws	Information regarding election laws; Voting procedures	1960
1/K3/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K3 Election Laws	Information regarding election laws	1961-1965

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/K3/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K3 Election Laws	Information regarding the separate representation of voters act	1949-1965
1/K3/6 - 1/K3/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K3 Election Laws	Information regarding the demarcation of constituencies in the Cape Province	1947-1973
1/K3/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K3 Election Laws	Information regarding election laws	n.d.
1/K4/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Information regarding coloureds and Indians; Coloured education	1942-1959
1/K4/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Information regarding coloureds; Coloured People's National Union; Dept. of Coloured Affairs, its functions and aims	1960
1/K4/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Information regarding coloureds; Government's policy towards coloureds; Coloured persons Communal Reserves Bill, 1961 (Mier area)	1960
1/K4/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Information regarding coloureds	1961-1964
1/K4/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Information regarding coloureds; constitutional development regarding coloureds and Indians; Dept. of Coloured Affairs	1965-1977
1/K4/6 - 1/K4/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Congratulations on Mr Botha's appointment as Minister of Housing, Community Development, and Coloured Affairs	1961
1/K4/10	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Minutes and report of the Commission on Coloured Policy	1944-1945
1/K4/11 - 1/K4/14	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Information regarding coloured education	1955-1966
1/K4/15	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Constitution of the Congress of the People (COPE) with membership for coloureds only	1981
1/K4/16	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K4 Coloureds	Information regarding coloureds; comment on the Erika Theron Commission; Government policy toward coloureds; Political future of coloureds	n.d.
1/K5/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K5 Commission of Enquiry into the Distribution of Intoxicating Liquor	Information regarding the commission of enquiry into the distribution of intoxicating liquor (Malan Liquor Commission)	1960
1/K5/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K5 Commission of Enquiry into the Distribution of	Comment regarding the report of the Malan Liquor Commission	1961

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/K6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	Intoxicating Liquor 1/K6 Communism	Information regarding communism	1948-1976
1/K7/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K7 King Sobhuza II	Letter from King Sobhuza II of Swaziland to Mr PW Botha	1981
1/K8/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/K8 Constitutional Affairs	Information regarding separate development as a framework for development in SA	1949-1977
1/L1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/L1 Agriculture	Information regarding agriculture	1965-1982
1/M1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/M1/1 Mining	Information regarding mining and RSA's mineral potential; diamonds	1962-1976
1/N1/1 - 1/N1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N1 National Youth League Cape Province	Information regarding the National Youth League Cape Province	1944-1957
1/N2/1 - 1/N2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party	1938-1984
1/N2/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party; United Party's Native Policy, 1955; Republican pursuit of the National Party	1948-1982
1/N2/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party; Immigration	1933-1945
1/N2/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party; 1948 election	1946-1949
1/N2/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party and its policy on different matters; minutes of Congress and points for discussion at the Congress of the National Party Cape Province	1950-1954
1/N2/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party	1955
1/N2/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party; minutes of Congress and points of discussion at the Congress of the National Party Cape Province	1955
1/N2/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party; Coloureds; Group areas; Points for discussion at Congress	1956-1965
1/N2/10	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party; points for discussion and minutes of Congress National Party Cape Province	1967-1981
1/N2/11 - 1/N2/13	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party	n.d.; 1920-1975

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/N2/14	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party; South West Africa	1948-1964
1/N2/15	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N2 National Party	Information regarding the National Party	1936-1979
1/N3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/N3 Nature Conservation	Information regarding nature conservation	1966-1983
1/O1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/O1 Education	Information regarding education; Report on a visit to Britain and several European countries to investigate school feeding, 1957	1957-1973
1/O2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/O2 Illegal Organizations	Information regarding unlawful organisations; NUSAS	1950-1973
1/O3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/O3 Ossewa-Brandwag	Information regarding the Ossewa-Brandwag	1939-1977
1/P1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/P1 Pensions	Information regarding pensions	1959-1976
1/P2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/P2 Press	Information regarding <i>Die Kruithoring</i> (mouthpiece of the National Party); Minutes of meeting between the Boards of Directors of Voortrekkerpers and Nasionale Pers regarding the possibility of amalgamation	1944-1947; 1983
1/P2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/P2 Press	Information regarding the press; banning of <i>World</i> and <i>Sunday World</i> ; Censorship	1960-1987
1/P3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/P3 Politics	Information regarding opinion polls	1970-1972
1/P4/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/P4 Election of the Prime Minister	Information regarding Prime Minister's elections	1966-1978
1/P5/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/P5 Presidents Council	Press release regarding recommendations from the President's Council to the President	1982
1/P6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/P6 Progressive Federal Party	Information regarding the Progressive Federal Party	1961-1981
1/R1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/R1 Race Relations	Information regarding race relations; SA political situation; 'Problems and Prospects' by WB Vosloo (1970)	1957-1970
1/R1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/R1 Race Relations	Information regarding race relations; 'Thoughts on Parallel Development' by RR Tusenius (1975); 'Political and Economic Alternatives' by RR Tusenius (1976); 'SA Politics of Fragmentation' by Neville Curtis	1972-1977
1/R2/1 - 1/R2/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/R2 Reaction Against Advocate-	Telegrams from the public protesting against the Advocate-	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/R3/1 - 1/R3/11	1. SUBJECT FILES	General Bill 1/R3 Reaction Against Gen. van den Bergh	General Bill Telegrams from the public regarding Gen. van den Bergh's role in the Information scandal	1979
1/R4/1 - 1/R4/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/R4 Reaction Regarding the Execution of Solomon Mahlangu	Public reaction regarding the execution of Solomon Mahlangu	1979
1/R5/1 - 1/R5/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/R5 Republic	Information regarding SA becoming a Republic	1942-1958; 1960-1971
1/R6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/R6 Rhodesia	Information regarding Rhodesia and South West Africa/Namibia	1976-1977
1/S1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S1 Senate election	Letter of thanks to PW Botha regarding the Senate elections	1965
1/S2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S2 Soviet Union	Information regarding the Soviet Union and its threat to SA	1973-1977
1/S3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S3 Sport	Information regarding the sports policy of the National Party	1972-1978
1/S4/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S4 SA Citizenship	Information regarding SA citizenship	1936-1960
1/S5/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S5 SABC	Information regarding the role of the SABC in the SA political situation	1984
1/S6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S6 South West Africa/Namibia	Information regarding South West Africa/Namibia; Israel; VVO (United Nations)	1949-1981
1/S6/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S6 South West Africa/Namibia	Information regarding South West Africa/Namibia; SWAPO	n.d.
1/S7/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S7 Blacks	Information regarding blacks; National Party policy toward blacks	1932-1976
1/S7/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S7 Blacks	Information regarding blacks; 'SA Urban Blacks' by RR Tusenius	1970-1977
1/S7/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S7 Blacks	Information regarding blacks	1978-1985
1/S7/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/S7 Blacks	Information regarding blacks; National Party policy toward blacks; Trade unions for blacks	n.d.
1/T1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/T1 Language	Information regarding the Afrikaans language	1941-1976
1/T2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/T2 Transkei	Information regarding the Transkei	1966-1978
1/T3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/T3 Homelands	Information regarding the Bantu homelands	1970-1978
1/T3/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/T3 Homelands	Information regarding the Bantu homelands; Casinos	1978
1/U1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/U1 USSALEP	Information regarding the US/SA Leader Exchange Programme	1966-1973

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/V1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V1 United Party	(USSALEP) Information regarding the United Party	1932-1976
1/V2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V2 USA	Information regarding the American Field Service; terrorism; Communism; US policy toward SA	1966-1977
1/V2/2 - 1/V2/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V2 USA	Information regarding US policy toward SA	1977-1984
1/V3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V3 United Nations	United Nations resolutions regarding SA	1973-1977
1/V4/1 - 1/V4/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V4 Elections	Information regarding elections	1948-1953; 1956-1975; 1977-1981
1/V5/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V5 Transport	Information regarding transport; Salaries of railway personnel	1939-1969
1/V5/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V5 Transport	Railway budget	1971-1972
1/V5/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V5 Transport	Information regarding transport	1976-1979
1/V6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V6 Verwoerd, Dr H.F.	Correspondence between Dr HF Verwoerd and Mr PW Botha; also between Dr Verwoerd and Sir Robert Menzies	1963-1967
1/V7/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V7 Parliament	Notes for speeches by PW Botha	1964-1981
1/V7/2 - 1/V7/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V7 Parliament	Information regarding parliamentary work	1951-1978
1/V8/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V8 Social Welfare	Information regarding social welfare with special reference to the Karatara settlement (Knysna)	1949-1955
1/V9/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/V9 Vorster, Adv. B.J.	Speeches, interviews, and press conferences with Prime Minister BJ Vorster; programme ceremonial investiture of Mr Vorster as State President; Mr Vorster's resignation as State President	1968-1979
1/W1/1 - 1/W1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/W1 Defence Force	Information regarding the SA Defence Force	1945-1978
1/W1/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/W1 Defence Force	Information regarding the SA Defence Force; Armaments Act (1964)	1968-1978
1/W1/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/W1 Defence Force	Visit by the Minister of Defence to France	1969
1/W1/5 - 1/W1/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/W1 Defence Force	Information regarding the SA Defence Force	1969-1974
1/W1/7 - 1/W1/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/W1 Defence Force	Speeches in connection with SA Defence Force matters	1975-1976
1/W1/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/W1 Defence Force	Information regarding the SA Defence Force and military	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/Z1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/Z1 Zion Christian Church	matters Information regarding the Zion Christian Church	1980-1985
2/1/1/	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, RESOLUTIONS	2/1 General	A single agenda dated 16/5/1960	1960
3/1/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature and letters from friends	1934-1951
3/1/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature and letters from friends; 'The Political Credo of a South African'	1955-1960
3/1/3 - 3/1/4	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature	1961-1976; 1978-1982
4/1/1/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/1 General	Speeches and statements	1948-1977
4/1/2/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/1 General	Speeches and statements	1978-1981
4/2/1/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1-12c)	1935-1949
4/2/2/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 13-20)	1955-1959
4/2/3/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 21-27)	1960-1961
4/2/4/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 28-37)	June-Dec 1961
4/2/5/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 38-45)	Jan-May 1962
4/2/6/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 46-50)	June-Sept 1962
4/2/7/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 51-59)	Oct-Nov 1962
4/2/8/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 60-66)	Jan-April 1963
4/2/9/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 67-71)	May-June 1963
4/2/10/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 72-76)	Aug-Oct 1963
4/2/11/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 77-86)	1963-1964
4/2/12/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 87-90)	March-April 1964
4/2/13/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 91-95)	May-June 1964
4/2/14/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 96-100)	July-Sept 1964
4/2/15/	4. SPEECHES AND	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements	Oct 1964

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	MESSAGES		(numbers 101-106)	
4/2/16/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 107-112)	1964-1965
4/2/17/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 113-116)	April 1965
4/2/18/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 117-123)	May-Sept 1965
4/2/19/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 124-131)	Oct-Nov 1965
4/2/20/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 132-138)	1965-1966
4/2/21/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 139-144)	June 1966
4/2/22/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 145-150)	July-Sept 1966
4/2/23/	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 151-155)	Nov 1966
4/2/24	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 156-162)	1966-1967
4/2/25	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 163-169)	March-April 1967
4/2/26	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 170-177)	April-June 1967
4/2/27	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 178-184)	July-Aug 1967
4/2/28	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 185-193)	Aug-Sept 1967
4/2/29	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 194-201)	Oct-Dec 1967
4/2/30	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 202-206)	Feb-March 1968
4/2/31	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 207-213)	April-May 1968
4/2/32	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 214-219)	June-Aug 1968
4/2/33	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 220-229)	Sept-Nov 1968
4/2/34	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 230-239)	1968-1969
4/2/35	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 240-245)	March-April 1969
4/2/36	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 246-249)	May 1969
4/2/37	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 250-256)	July-Sept 1969
4/2/38	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 257-260)	Oct 1969
4/2/39	4. SPEECHES AND	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements	Nov 1969

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	MESSAGES		(numbers 261-264)	
4/2/40	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 265-268)	Dec 1969
4/2/41	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 269-278)	Jan-May 1970
4/2/42	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 279-285)	June-Aug 1970
4/2/43	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 286-295)	Sept-Nov 1970
4/2/44	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 296-305)	Dec 1970
4/2/45	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 306-314)	Jan-April 1971
4/2/46	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 315-320)	May 1971
4/2/47	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 321-328)	June-Sept 1971
4/2/48	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 329-333)	Oct-Nov 1971
4/2/49	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 334-338)	Dec 1971
4/2/50	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 339-343)	Jan-Feb 1972
4/2/51	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 344-351)	March-April 1972
4/2/52	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 352-356)	May-July 1972
4/2/53	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 357-360)	Aug-Sept 1972
4/2/54	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 361-366)	Oct 1972
4/2/55	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 367-372)	Nov-Dec 1972
4/2/56	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 373-377)	March 1973
4/2/57	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 378-384)	April-July 1973
4/2/58	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 385-388)	Aug 1973
4/2/59	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 389)	Aug 1973
4/2/60	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 390-399)	1973-1974
4/2/61	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 400-404)	April-June 1974
4/2/62	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 405-410)	July-Sept 1974
4/2/63	4. SPEECHES AND	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements	Sept 1974

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	MESSAGES		(numbers 411-414)	
4/2/64	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 415-423)	Oct 1974
4/2/65	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 424-429)	Nov-Dec 1974
4/2/66	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 430-439)	Jan-May 1975
4/2/67	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 440-446)	June- Sept 1975
4/2/68	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 447-456)	Sept-Dec 1975
4/2/69	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 457-472)	1976
4/2/70	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 473-486)	Jan-April 1977
4/2/71	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 487-505)	May-Sept 1977
4/2/72	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 506-517)	Oct-Dec 1977
4/2/73	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 518-532)	Jan-April 1978
4/2/74	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 533-548)	May-Sept 1978
4/2/75	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 549-558)	Oct-Nov 1978
4/2/76	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 559-569)	Nov 1978
4/2/77	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 570-581)	1978-1979
4/2/78	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 582-590)	May-June 1979
4/2/79	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 591-594)	July 1979
4/2/80	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 595-603)	Aug 1979
4/2/81	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 604-611)	Aug-Sept 1979
4/2/82	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 612-620)	Sept 1979
4/2/83	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 621-627)	Oct 1979
4/2/84	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 628-637)	Oct-Dec 1979
4/2/85	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 638-648)	Dec 1979- March 1980
4/2/86	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 649-656)	April-May 1980
4/2/87	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements	May-July 1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	MESSAGES		(numbers 657-662)	
4/2/88	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 663-670)	Aug-Sept 1980
4/2/89	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 671-678)	Sept 1980
4/2/90	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 679-685)	Oct 1980
4/2/91	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 686-693)	Nov 1980
4/2/92	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 694-703)	Nov-Dec 1980
4/2/93	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 704-715)	Jan-March 1981
4/2/94	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 716-723)	March-April 1981
4/2/95	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 724-729)	April 1981
4/2/96	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 730-741)	May-July 1981
4/2/97	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 742-752)	Aug-Oct 1981
4/2/98	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 753-758)	Oct-Nov 1981
4/2/99	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 759-767b)	Nov-Dec 1981
4/2/100	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 768-777)	Jan-March 1982
4/2/101	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 778-785)	April 1982
4/2/102	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 786-793)	April-May 1982
4/2/103	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 794-803)	June-July 1982
4/2/104	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 804-809)	Aug 1982
4/2/105	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 810-813)	Sept 1982
4/2/106	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 814-818)	Sept 1982
4/2/107	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 819-822)	Oct 1982
4/2/108	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 823-829)	Oct 1982
4/2/109	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 830-834)	Nov 1982
4/2/110	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 835-841)	Nov 1982
4/2/111	4. SPEECHES AND	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements	Jan-Feb 1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	MESSAGES		(numbers 842-848)	
4/2/112	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 849-859)	March-April 1983
4/2/113	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 860-875)	May-June 1983
4/2/114	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 876-887)	July-Sept 1983
4/2/115	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 888-893)	Sept 1983
4/2/116	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 894-899)	Oct 1983
4/2/117	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 900-908)	Oct 1983
4/2/118	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 909-918)	Nov 1983
4/2/119	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 919-931)	Dec 1983
4/2/120	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 932-940)	Jan-Feb 1984
4/2/121	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 941-952)	March-May 1984
4/2/122	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 953-960)	May-June 1984
4/2/123	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 961-969)	June 1984
4/2/124	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 970-983)	July-Sept 1984
4/2/125	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 984-993)	Sept-Oct 1984
4/2/126	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 994-999)	Oct 1984
4/2/127	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1000-1010)	Oct-Dec 1984
4/2/128	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1011-1016)	Jan-Feb 1985
4/2/129	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1017-1024)	Feb-March 1985
4/2/130	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1025-1033)	April 1985
4/2/131	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1034-1041)	May-June 1985
4/2/132	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1042-1045)	June-July 1985
4/2/133	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1046-1050)	July-Aug 1985
4/2/134	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1051-1055)	Sept 1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/2/135	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1056-1062)	Sept-Oct 1985
4/2/136	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1063-1070)	Oct-Nov 1985
4/2/137	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1071-1083)	Nov-Dec 1985
4/2/138	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1084-1091)	Jan-Feb 1986
4/2/139	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1092-1099)	March-April 1986
4/2/140	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1100-1106)	April 1986
4/2/141	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1107-1112)	May 1986
4/2/142	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1113-1118)	May 1986
4/2/143	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1119-1121)	June 1986
4/2/144	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1122-1125)	June-July 1986
4/2/145	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1126-1127)	Aug 1986
4/2/146	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1128)	Aug 1986
4/2/147	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1129-1134)	Aug-Sept 1986
4/2/148	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1135-1136)	Sept 1986
4/2/149	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1137-1139)	Sept-Oct 1986
4/2/150	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1140-1144)	Oct 1986
4/2/151	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1145-1150)	Oct-Nov 1986
4/2/152	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1151-1158)	Nov-Dec 1986
4/2/153	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1159-1164)	Jan-Feb 1987
4/2/154	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1165-1171)	Feb-March 1987
4/2/155	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1172-1178)	April 1987
4/2/156	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1179-1182)	April-May 1987
4/2/157	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1183-1187)	May 1987
4/2/158	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1188-1193)	May-June 1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/2/159	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1194-1200)	June-Aug 1987
4/2/160	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1201-1210)	Aug-Sept 1987
4/2/161	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1211-1214)	Oct 1987
4/2/162	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1215-1222)	Oct 1987
4/2/163	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1223-1227)	Nov 1987
4/2/164	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1228-1233)	Nov-Dec 1987
4/2/165	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1235-1239)	Jan-Feb 1988
4/2/166	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1240-1245)	Feb-March 1988
4/2/167	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1246-1249)	April 1988
4/2/168	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1250-1257)	April-June 1988
4/2/169	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1258-1261)	June-Aug 1988
4/2/170	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1262-1266)	Aug 1988
4/2/171	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1267-1271)	Aug-Sept 1988
4/2/172	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1272-1277)	Sept 1988
4/2/173	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1278-1282)	Oct 1988
4/2/174	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1283-1285)	Oct 1988
4/2/175	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1286-1290)	Oct-Nov 1988
4/2/176	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1291-1295)	Nov 1988
4/2/177	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1296-1298)	Nov-Dec 1988
4/2/178	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1299-1302)	April 1989
4/2/179	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1303-1309)	April-Aug 1989
4/2/180	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1310-1325)	n.d.
4/2/181	4. SPEECHES AND MESSAGES	4/2 P.W. Botha	Speeches and statements (numbers 1326-1343)	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
5/1/1	5. ARTICLES	5/1 General	Articles regarding the Bureau for State Security; Students; 'Afrikaner Political Development' by PW Botha	1938-1976
6/1/1	6. NOTES AND DIARIES	6/1 General	Miscellaneous notes	1960-1986
6/1/2	6. NOTES AND DIARIES	6/1 General	Miscellaneous notes	n.d.
6/1/3	6. NOTES AND DIARIES	6/1 General	Miscellaneous notes	n.d.
6/1/4	6. NOTES AND DIARIES	6/1 General	Miscellaneous notes	n.d.
7/1/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 General	Report of committee of investigation into the spreading of holiday periods in the Union, Pretoria, Feb 1960	1960
7/1/2	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 General	Act on the Development of Natural Resources (No. 51/1947); Annual report of the 13th Johannesburg Mini-City Council, 1985	1966-1985
8/1/1	8. PERSONAL DOCUMENTS	8/1 General	CV information of PW Botha	1933-1981
9/1/1	9. CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/1 General	Reglement voor de Algemene Dienst van de Rijkswacht, Brussel'	1966
10/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/1 General	Miscellaneous financial documents	1946-1961
11/1/1	11. SCRAPBOOKS	11/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding political meetings in which PW Botha took part	1937-1939
11/1/2	11. SCRAPBOOKS	11/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding political affairs; HNP	1964-1969
11/1/3	11. SCRAPBOOKS	11/1 General	Scrapbook regarding Mr Botha's visit to China	1980
11/1/4	11. SCRAPBOOKS	11/1 General	Scrapbook regarding Mr Botha's visit to China	1980
12/1/1	12. PROGRAMMES AND SOUVENIRS	12/1 General	Programme of memorial service for J.G. Strijdom, Cape Town on 27 Aug 1958; Programme of festivities for introduction of Afrikaanse Psalm en Gesangboek (Afrikaans Hymn Book) on Reformation Day 29 Oct 1944; Various programmes on Day of the Covenant; Programmes on Kruger's Day	1939-1958

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
12/1/2	12. PROGRAMMES AND SOUVENIRS	12/1 General	Programme of the Commemoration Service - A Tribute to Greatness, Gen. Louis Botha farmer, soldier, statesman 1862-1919 at the Union Buildings, 28/9/1969; Different programmes on a variety of subjects [No documents]	1960-1981
MV 1/1/1- MV1/1/20 MV 1/1/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Information regarding the SA Defence Force and military matters; summary of a pamphlet by Genl. Montgomery on 'High Command in Battle'; Mozambique/Angola War; Terrorism; Conscription	1971
MV 1/1/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; NASSAU RADAR SYSTEM; Mao's Dream (China)	1972
MV 1/1/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; Communist influence in Southern Africa	1972
MV 1/1/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; 'Are White South Africans Expendible?'	1972
MV 1/1/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; 'Radar Engineering: Progress and Prospect' inaugural address by E Eastwood	1972-1973
MV 1/1/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature	1973
MV 1/1/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; Relationship between SA and Israel	1973
MV 1/1/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature	1973-1974
MV 1/1/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature	1974
MV 1/1/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature	1974
MV 1/1/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; SA Quaker Service Fund	1974
MV 1/1/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; Israel; USA/SA cooperation; Apartheid	1974
MV 1/1/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; 'The Credibility Gap - A South African Political Disease'	1975

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 1/1/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature	1975
MV 1/1/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; 'Is the World Playing Russian Roulette' by Jack Penn; the church attack on world hunger; US opposition to American business involvement in SA	1975
MV 1/1/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; SA and the USA; Afrikaans ons Erfenis (Afrikaans our heritage)	1975
MV 1/1/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; communism; apartheid; South West Africa/Namibia	1975
MV 1/1/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; creation of the UN; UN in relation to Black Africa, Rhodesia, South West Africa, and SA; SA and Détente	1976
MV 1/1/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature	1976
MV 1/1/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; special report regarding the USSR, SA, and gold	1976
MV 1/1/41	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; Action 75 (income tax relief for women)	1976-1977
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/2	[No documents]	
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/3	[No documents]	
MV 1/4/1- MV1/4/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	[No documents]	
MV 1/4/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1971
MV 1/4/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Trade Union Council of SA (TUCSA); immigration; Congratulations, letters of sympathy; Thanks for kindness and thoughtfulness during visits	1971
MV 1/4/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1971

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 1/4/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1971
MV 1/4/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1972
MV 1/4/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973
MV 1/4/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973
MV 1/4/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973
MV 1/4/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973
MV 1/4/41	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973
MV 1/4/42	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973
MV 1/4/43	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 1/4/44	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1973
MV 1/4/45	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/46	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/47	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/48	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/49	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/50	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/51	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/52	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1974
MV 1/4/53	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/54	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/55	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/56	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/57	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/58	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4 59	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 1/4/60	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/61	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/62	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1975
MV 1/4/63	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/64	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/65	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/66	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/67	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/68	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/69	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/70	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/71	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/72	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/73	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/74	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/75	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 1/4/76	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/77	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/78	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/79	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/80	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/81	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/82	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/83	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/84	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1976
MV 1/4/85	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1977
MV 1/4/86	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/4 Congratulations and Thanks	Correspondence of a general nature, mostly congratulations	1977
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/5	[No documents]	
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/6	[No documents]	
MV 1/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Board minutes; Shares; SAPPI; Newsprint; <i>Die Beeld</i> ; <i>Die Burger</i> ; <i>Die Volksblad</i> (Newspapers); Nas. Pers Beperk; Nas. Boekhandel Beperk; Nas. Tydskrifte Beperk; Nas. Koerante Beperk; Nas. Handelsdrukkers Beperk; Voortrekkerpers; School books; Newspaper industry	1967-1968

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 1/7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Board minutes; Newspaper industry; Shares; Sappi; Newspaper print; <i>Die Beeld, Die Burger</i> ; Nas. Pers Bpk; Nas. Boekhandel Bpk; Nas. Tydskrifte Bpk; Nas. Koerante Bpk; Nas. Handelsdrukkers Bpk; Voortrekkerpers; Television Beeldradio; NG Kerk & Sunday news	1969
MV 1/7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Board minutes; newspaper industry; shares; Sappi; newsprint; Sunday newspaper <i>Rapport, Die Beeld Die Burge</i> ; Nas. Pers Beperk; Nas. Boekhandel Beperk; Nas. Tydskrifte Beperk; Nas. Koerante Beperk; Nas. Handelsdrukkers Beperk; Voortrekkerpers; Perskor	1970-1971
MV 1/7/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Board minutes; Newspaper industry; Shares; Sappi; Newsprint; Nas Pers Bpk; Nas Boekhandel Bpk; Nas Tydskrifte Bpk; Nas. Koerante Bpk; Nas. Handelsdrukkers Bpk; Perskor; Voortrekkerpers; TV Beeldradio; <i>Modern Woman; Rapport; Die Oosterlig; Landbouweekblad</i>	1972
MV 1/7/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Board minutes; Newspaper industry; Shares; Sappi; Newsprint; Nas Pers Bpk; Nas. Boekhandel Bpk; Nas. Tydskrifte Bpk; Nas. Koerante Bpk; Nas. Handelsdrukkers Bpk; Afrikaanse Pers Bpk; Dagbreektrust Bpk; TV Beeldradio; New paper competing with <i>Die Transvaler</i>	1972
MV 1/7/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Board minutes; Newspaper industry; Shares; Sappi; Newsprint; Nas. Pers Beperk; Nas. Boekhandel Beperk; Nas. Tydskrifte Beperk; Nas. Koerante Beperk; <i>Modern Woman; Rapport</i> ; Press advertising	1973
MV 1/7/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Board minutes; Newspaper industry; Shares; Sappi; Newsprint; Nas. Pers Bpk; Nas. Boekhandel Bpk; Nas. Tydskrifte	1974

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 1/7/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 1 Personal; MV 1/7 National Press	Bpk; Nas. Koerante Bpk; Nas. Handelsdrukkers Bpk; <i>Fair Lady</i> ; <i>Beeld</i> ; Afrikaanse Pers; <i>Rapport</i> ; SA Press Council constitution, conduct code, rules Board minutes; Newspaper industry; Shares; Sappi; newsprint; Nas. Pers Beperk; Nas. Boekhandel Beperk; Nas. Tydskrifte Beperk; Nas. Koerante Beperk; Nas. Handelsdrukkers Beperk; <i>Beeld</i> ; Afrikaanse Pers; <i>Rapport</i> ; <i>Sunday Express</i> [No documents]	1974-1975
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 2		
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/1 General	All the speeches from this sub-series are included in series4: Speeches and messages. Cf also MV3/2 and MV3/3	
MV 3/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/2 Copies of Speeches Delivered	Speeches and correspondence requesting copies of speeches; System of National Service; SA Airforce; Civil Aviation; Airfields; Commando units; Dawie Theron; Control over copyright of 'Vlaglied' to be exercised by Dept. of Defence	1969-1977
MV 3/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/3 Messages by Minister	Messages written by PW Botha inter alia regarding SA Defence Force; 'The Republic of South Africa and International Politics' by PW Botha; 'Die Republiek van SA se Internasionale Politiek en die Internasionale Politiek teen S'' by PW Botha	1967-1968
MV 3/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/3 Messages by Minister	Messages for different occasions by the Minister of Defence; SA Defence Force; Dr AL Geyer	1969-1972
MV 3/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/3 Messages by Minister	Messages for different occasions by the Minister of Defence; SA Defence Force; National Party; <i>Die Burger</i> ; Coloureds; CJ Langenhoven; Dr TE Dönges	1973-1977
MV 3/3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/3 Messages by Minister	Messages for different occasions by the Minister of Defence	1978
MV 3/4/1- 3/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for	[No documents]	

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 3/4/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Speeches MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	SA Defence Force; SA Navy; Coloureds; Civil Defence College; First Coloured Representative Council; Coloured education; Social welfare; Local government; Coloured housing	1971
MV 3/4/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	SA Defence Force; National servicemen; Conscription; Atlas military base; commandos; SA Airforce; SAS Emily Hobhouse	1972
MV 3/4/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	SA Defence Force	1972
MV 3/4/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	SA Defence Force; Coloureds; ARMSCOR; Motivation for proposed amendments to Defence Act 1967; Revolutionary warfare; terrorism; 'The RSA and the Southern Hemisphere: Political and Military Strategy' by Admiral H.H. Bierman	1973
MV 3/4/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	SA Defence Force; leisure utilisation in the SADF; commandos; 'Die Plek van SA in die Globale Internasionale Magskomstellasies' by PW Botha, Minister of Defence 1973; Communism; United Nations; Nuclear strategy; Industrial sector; Genl. JH de la Rey	1973
MV 3/4/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	Terrorism; communism; Chinese; Rhodesia; ZAPU; ZANU; Bill on copyright of 'Vlaglied' 1974; History of the town Hofmeyr by MH Louw 1974	1974
MV 3/4/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	SA Defence Force; national servicemen; Fort Dunford; Civil defence; Communism; Regiment Port Natal; Total warfare	1974
MV 3/4/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	Quarter century celebration of Voortrekkermonument; Presentation of Colour to 25 Squadron SA Airforce by Minister of Defence Honourable PW Botha; Fort Darnford; presentation of Colour to the Barberton Commando, Oct. 1974	1974

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 3/4/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 3 Speeches; MV 3/4 Notes for Speeches	SA Defence Force; Coloureds; Figures released by SA Insurance Association on fire losses 1971- 74; Major fires 1974; Cotton Ginnery Fire at Marble Hall 14/9/1974; Evolution of aviation in RSA; Rifle commandos; Atlas; Impala Mk 11, 1975; Industrial relations with neighbouring territories; Impala Mk II; Nationalisation campaigns in Africa; Major instances of nationalisation by African states in the 1960s; Legislative Council Kavango [No documents]	1975
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 4	[No documents]	
MV 5/1/1- MV 5/1/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	[No documents]	
MV 5/1/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1971
MV 5/1/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1971
MV 5/1/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1971
MV 5/1/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1972
MV 5/1/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1972
MV 5/1/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1972
MV 5/1/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1972

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 5/1/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1972
MV 5/1/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1973
MV 5/1/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1973
MV 5/1/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1973
MV 5/1/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1973
MV 5/1/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1973
MV 5/1/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1974
MV 5/1/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1974
MV 5/1/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1974
MV 5/1/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1974
MV 5/1/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1975
MV 5/1/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1975

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 5/1/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1975
MV 5/1/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/1 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Minister PW Botha for various occasions	1975
MV 5/2/1- MV 5/2/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	[No documents]	
MV 5/2/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1971
MV 5/2/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1971
MV 5/2/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1971
MV 5/2/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1972
MV 5/2/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1972
MV 5/2/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1972
MV 5/2/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1972
MV 5/2/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1972
MV 5/2/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1972
MV 5/2/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1973
MV 5/2/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1973
MV 5/2/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1973

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 5/2/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1973
MV 5/2/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1973-1974
MV 5/2/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1974
MV 5/2/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1974
MV 5/2/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1974
MV 5/2/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1974
MV 5/2/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1974
MV 5/2/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1975
MV 5/2/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1975
MV 5/2/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1975
MV 5/2/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1975
MV 5/2/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1975
MV 5/2/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1975
MV 5/2/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1976
MV 5/2/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1976
MV 5/2/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/2 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations for various occasions	1976

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 5/3/1- MV 5/3/2 MV 5/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	[No documents] Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1970-1971
MV 5/3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1971
MV 5/3/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1971
MV 5/3/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1972
MV 5/3/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1973
MV 5/3/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1973
MV 5/3/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1974
MV 5/3/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1974
MV 5/3/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 5 Invitations; MV 5/3 Invitations Sent	Invitations sent out by Minister of Defence with invitation cards, programmes, and guest lists	1975
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 6 - MV 10	[No documents]	
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 11 Private Secretary; MV 11/1 General	[No documents]	
MV 11/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 11 Private Secretary; MV 11/2 Travel Expenses	Financial statements	1974-1975
MV 11/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 11 Private Secretary; MV 11/2 Travel Expenses	Financial statements	1975-1976
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 12 - MV 15	[No documents]	
MV 16/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 16 Travel Program Minister of Defence; MV 16/1 General	Travel programmes of visits to various destinations	1968-1976
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 17 - MV 20	[No documents]	

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 21/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/1 General	SA Navy; Simonstown Naval Base; Simonstown Agreement (RSA and Britain); 'Fruits of the National Regime' 1948-1970 inter alia SWA/Namibia, finance, Bantu administration and development, Bantu education, Coloured affairs, health; Indian Affairs; Tourism; Mining; Defence; Forestry; Water Affairs; Immigration; Police; Agriculture; Labour; Interior Affairs; Welfare; SABC; Education; Cultural Affairs; Justice; Prisons; Trade; Railways; External Affairs; National Service in the Navy; tourism; mining; defence; forestry; water affairs; immigration; police; agriculture; labour; interior affairs; welfare; SABC; education; cultural affairs; justice; prisons; trade; railways; external affairs; National Service in the navy	1967-1970
MV 21/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature; ARMSCOR; National service	1970-1978
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/2	[No documents]	
MV 21/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/3 Permanent	Fishing industry; Amending Act on Estate Agents 1978; Monopolism	n.d.
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/4 - MV 21/8	[No documents]	
MV 21/9/1 - MV 21/9/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/9 Questions and Answers in Parliament	[No documents]	
MV 21/9/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/9 Questions and	Questions and answers in Parliament on various matters	1971

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 21/9/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Answers in Parliament MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/9	Questions and answers in Parliament on various matters	1972
MV 21/9/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Questions and Answers in Parliament MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/9	Questions and answers in Parliament on various matters	1973
MV 21/9/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Questions and Answers in Parliament MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/9	Questions and answers in Parliament on various matters	1974
MV 21/9/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Questions and Answers in Parliament MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/9	Questions and answers in Parliament on various matters	1974
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/10 - MV 21/17	[No documents]	
MV 21/18/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/18 Notice of Absence	Correspondence giving notice of absence from Parliament	1975
MV 21/18/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/18 Notice of Absence	Correspondence giving notice of absence from Parliament	1975
MV 21/18/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 21 Politics: Cabinet and Parliament; MV 21/18 Notice of Absence	Correspondence giving notice of absence from Parliament	1976
MV 22/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 22 Lists of Precedence; MV 22/1 General	Lists or precedence	1976-1978

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 23/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature from voters in his constituency	1967-1970
MV 23/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature from voters in his constituency; 'The Thesen Centenary 1870-1970' by Eric Rosenthal; Shipping and timber	1970-1971
MV 23/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/2 Police	Correspondence regarding inter alia police matters in his constituency	1967-1971
MV 23/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/2 Police MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/3	Correspondence regarding inter alia police matters in his constituency [No documents]	1972-1975
MV 23/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1966-1967
MV 23/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1968
MV 23/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1969
MV 23/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1970
MV 23/4/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1971
MV 23/4/6	APPENDIX 1:	MV 23 Politics:	Correspondence regarding	1971-1972

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	NUMBERED FILES	Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	
MV 23/4/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1972-1973
MV 23/4/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1973
MV 23/4/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/4 Transport	Correspondence regarding transport matters in George constituency; Correspondence, reports, and clippings regarding the freeway to be constructed along the Garden Route	1973-1974
MV 23/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/5 Education, Arts, and Science	Correspondence regarding educational matters in George constituency; Establishment of English-medium school at George; Continued existence of small middle schools	1967-1970
MV 23/5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/5 Education, Arts, and Science	Correspondence regarding educational matters in George constituency; Brochure Technical High School PW Botha, George; SA police fighting terrorism in Rhodesia	1971-1975
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/6	[No documents]	
MV 23/7/1 - MV 23/7/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	[No documents]	
MV 23/7/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and	1969-1970

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 23/7/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	influence in these matters General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1970
MV 23/7/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1970
MV 23/7/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1970-1971
MV 23/7/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1971-1972
MV 23/7/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1972
MV 23/7/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1973
MV 23/7/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV	General correspondence from voters on various matters	1973

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	
MV 23/7/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1973
MV 23/7/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1974
MV 23/7/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1974-1975
MV 23/7/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/7 Social Welfare and Pensions, Community Development, and Public Works	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help and influence in these matters	1975
MV 23/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/8 Economic Affairs	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters; Price and wage control to curb inflation; Oil fields of the RSA; search for oil; Border industries	1965-1969
MV 23/8/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/8 Economic Affairs	General correspondence from voters on various economic matters requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters; electricity supply for George	1970-1974
MV 23/8/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/8 Economic	General correspondence from voters on various economic matters requesting Mr Botha's	1974-1976

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Affairs	help in these matters; border industries	
MV 23/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/9 Post and Telegraphs and Health	General correspondence from voters on postal and pension matters requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1963-1966
MV 23/9/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/9 Post and Telegraphs and Health	General correspondence from voters on postal and pension matters requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1967-1968
MV 23/9/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/9 Post and Telegraphs and Health	General correspondence from voters on postal and pension matters requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1969-1971
MV 23/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/10 Agricultural Economics and Marketing and of Agricultural Credit and Land Tenure	General correspondence from voters who applied for loans and financial support requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1966-1967
MV 23/10/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/10 Agricultural Economics and Marketing and of Agricultural Credit and Land Tenure	General correspondence from voters who applied for loans and financial support requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1968-1969
MV 23/10/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/10 Agricultural Economics and Marketing and of Agricultural Credit and Land Tenure	General correspondence from voters who applied for loans and financial support requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1970
MV 23/10/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/10 Agricultural Economics and Marketing and of Agricultural Credit and Land Tenure	General correspondence from voters who applied for loans and financial support requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1971
MV 23/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/11 Agricultural	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help in	1969-1972

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Technical Services and Water Affairs	these matters	
MV 23/11/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/11 Agricultural Technical Services and Water Affairs	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's help in these matters	1973-1975
MV 23/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/12 Immigration and Indian Affairs	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Immigration	1966-1975
MV 23/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes	1969
MV 23/13/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes	1970
MV 23/13/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes	1971
MV 23/13/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes	1972
MV 23/13/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes	1972
MV 23/13/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes	1973
MV 23/13/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes	1973
MV 23/13/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV	General correspondence from voters on various matters	1974

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 23/13/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/13 Forestry, Tourism, and Sport and Recreation	requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes General correspondence from voters on various matters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; Forestry; Sawmilling; Regional studies and schemes [No documents]	1975
MV 23/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/14 - MV 23/15	General correspondence from voters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; SOEKOR; Oil fields in SA	1969-1970
MV 23/16/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/16 Mining and Planning	General correspondence from voters requesting Mr Botha's assistance; SOEKOR; Oil hunt; Coloured group area of Great Brak River; Coastal freeway Great Brak River area	1970
MV 23/16/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/16 Mining and Planning	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency, inter alia group areas, Great Brak River and George area	1971
MV 23/16/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/16 Mining and Planning	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency, inter alia 'Riviermonde, Strandmere en Vleie Vol. IV, Knysna-Wildnervis- mere/kompleks' (Dept. Beplanning, 1970)	1971
MV 23/16/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/16 Mining and Planning	Correspondence from voters on various matters concerning George constituency: 'Riviermonde, Strandmere en Vleie, Gouritzrivier tot Kaaimansrivier (Dept. Beplanning)'; 'Riviermonde Strandmere en Vleie, Noetsierivier tot Maitlandrivier (Dept. Beplanning)'	1971
MV 23/16/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/16 Mining and Planning	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency, inter alia group areas for	1972

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 23/16/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/16 Mining and Planning	Coloureds Great Brak River; Great Brak River plantation maps Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency, inter alia oil; Group areas at Blanco for Coloureds	1972-1975
MV 23/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/17 Labour and Coloured Affairs	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency; Training of Coloured youths	1964-1969
MV 23/17/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/17 Labour and Coloured Affairs	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency; Labour position in Southern Cape; Coloured labour; Training of Coloured youths as artisans	1970-1971
MV 23/17/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/17 Labour and Coloured Affairs	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency; Compensation	1972
MV 23/17/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/17 Labour and Coloured Affairs	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency; Coloured training; Coloured housing; Present and future white, black, and coloured development areas Mossel Bay; Maps Mossel Bay [No documents]	1973-1977
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/18		
MV 23/19/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/19 Justice and Prisons	Correspondence of a general nature	1967-1969
MV 23/19/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/19 Justice and Prisons	Correspondence of a general nature	1970-1971
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/20	[No documents]	
MV 23/21/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/21 Provincial Council	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency; Property rights and tax es	1969-1971

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 23/21/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/21 Provincial Council	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency; Property rights and taxes	1972
MV 23/21/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/21 Provincial Council	Correspondence from voters in connection with various matters concerning George constituency; Map Knysna; Coloured beach Knysna	1972-1973
MV 23/21/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/21 Provincial Council	Correspondence of a general nature; Post St. Johns - history and reasons why Post St. Johns should be retained as part of the RSA; Mayoral report Knysna 1973-1974; Training of teachers	1974
MV 23/21/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 23 Politics: Constituency; MV 23/21 Provincial Council	Correspondence of a general nature; Local Authorities Rating Amendment Ordinance 1975; Problems of local authorities in the Cape Province	1975
MV 24/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	General correspondence regarding National Party matters	1965-1969
MV 24/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	General correspondence regarding National Party matters; Mining in the Cape Province; 'Nationalism - Ideology or Reality' by Dr PJ Meyer	1969
MV 24/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	General correspondence regarding the National Party	1969
MV 24/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters; National Party Federal Council minutes 25/9/1970 and Annual Report 1969-1970; Criticism and advice from voters regarding the organisation of the National Party in the Cape Province	1970
MV 24/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters; 'Nuwe Afrikaanse Taalbeweging'; Afrikaanse Taalmonument	1970
MV 24/1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters; Coloureds; 'Watter	1971

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 24/1/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Middeweg is die Kleurlinge' Prof. HW van der Merwe; Abe Bailey Institute of Interracial Studies, Third annual report 1970 Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters; Memories of PW Botha regarding Dr DF Malan and Genl. JBM Hertzog	1971
MV 24/1/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	General correspondence on National Party matters; ' 'n Statistiese vooruitskatting van die uitslae van Algemene Volksraadsverkiesings gebaseer op Volksraadstussenverkiesings in Suid-Afrika (1943-1970)' - referaat gelewer deur Dr WA Kleynhans, UNISA 1971	1971-1972
MV 24/1/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters; National Party youth movement	1972
MV 24/1/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	General correspondence on National Party matters; English speaking representation in SA; Highlights under NP Prime Ministers - DF Malan 1948-54; JG Strydom 1954-58; HF Verwoerd 1958-66; BJ Vorster 1966-; 'NP van Kaapland: Terugblik oor 25 Jaar - PW Botha	1973
MV 24/1/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters; USSALEP; Petty apartheid; Non-whites in the SA Defence Force	1973-1974
MV 24/1/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters; Draft resolutions for Cape Province NP Congress 1974; NP Cape Province constitution; 'Afrikaanse Taalmonument'	1974
MV 24/1/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	General correspondence on National Party matters; PRONAT Dramond Jubilee (1915-1975) Sept. 1975; Party (NP) and newspaper (<i>Die Burger</i>)	1975

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			redoubtable twins; Hotel facilities for non-whites; NP Cape Province Congress 1-3 Sept 1975 agenda and draft resolutions	
MV 24/1/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding National Party matters	1975-1976
MV 24/1/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/1 General	Documentation regarding NP problems in the Ermelo constituency	1978
MV 24/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/2 National Executive	Minutes, annual reports, and reports regarding the National Executive of the National Party	1963-1968
MV 24/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/2 National Executive	Minutes, annual reports, and reports regarding the National Executive of the National Party	1968-1969
MV 24/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/2 National Executive	Minutes, annual reports, and reports regarding the National Executive of the National Party	1970-1971
MV 24/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/2 National Executive	Minutes, annual reports, and reports regarding the National Executive of the National Party	1972-1973
MV 24/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/2 National Executive	Correspondence regarding the election of Senators; minutes of the National Executive of the National Party	1974
MV 24/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/3 Federal Council of the National Party	Minutes, annual reports, and reports of the Federal Council of the National Party; Student unrest 1972; NUSAS; 'Wet op die onderdrukking van Kommuniste NR 44/1950'; Coloureds policy of the National Party	1967-1973
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/4 - MV 24/12	[No documents]	
MV 24/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/13 Political Meetings	Correspondence asking Min. Botha to address meetings	1966-1967
MV 24/13/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 24 National Party; MV 24/13 Political Meetings	Correspondence asking Min. Botha to address meetings	1968-1977
MV 25/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 25 National Party Congress; MV 25/1 General	Correspondence and draft resolutions regarding Congresses of the National Party in different provinces	1967-1968

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
MV 25/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 25 National Party Congress; MV 25/1 General	Correspondence and draft resolutions regarding Congresses of the National Party in different provinces	1969
MV 25/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 25 National Party Congress; MV 25/1 General	Correspondence, draft resolutions, and reports regarding National Party Congresses	1970
MV 25/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 25 National Party Congress; MV 25/1 General	Correspondence, draft resolutions, and reports regarding National Party Congresses	1971-1972
MV 25/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 25 National Party Congress; MV 25/2 Draft Resolutions	Draft resolutions of National Party Congresses	1969
MV 25/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 25 National Party Congress; MV 25/2 Draft Resolutions	Draft resolutions of National Party Congresses	1969-1971
MV 26/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 26 Elections; MV 26/1 General	General correspondence regarding elections; Registration of voters; Nomination of candidates; Coloured vote	1967-1969
MV 26/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 26 Elections; MV 26/1 General	General correspondence regarding elections; registration of voters; nomination of candidates; Coloured vote	1970
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 27 - MV 28/7	[No documents]	
MV 28/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 28; MV 28/8 Economic Advisory Council	Statement by Mr Vorster (Prime Minister) regarding the economic situation of SA (Aug. 1977); Report of the Economic Advisor to the Prime Minister (Sept. 1977) on the economic situation of SA	1977
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 28; MV 28/9	[No documents]	
MV 28/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	MV 28; MV 28/10 Citrus Farmers	Memorandum of an inter- departmental committee (Dept. of Agriculture) on the situation of citrus farmers along the Sondagsrivier Valley and Kirkwood	1970
A1/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/1 General	Correspondence regarding a bust and paintings of Prime Minister	1978-1980
A1/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/1 General	CV information of PW Botha, SP Botha, PGJ Koornhof, H Schoeman, OPF Horwood, JC	1978-1984

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Heunis, HH Smit, RF Botha, FW de Klerk, L le Grange, AP Treurnicht, LAPA Munnik, F Hartzenberg, CV van der Merwe, G van N Viljoen, MA de M Malan, PTC du Plessis, DJ de Villiers, HJ Coetsee, SF Kotze, Marais Viljoen, BJ Vorster, N Diederichs; DJ de Villiers; HJ Coetsee; SF Kotze; Marais Viljoen; BJ Vorster;	
A1/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/1 General	Minutes of board meetings National Press; <i>Die Beeld</i> ; Advertising report 1978	1978
A1/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a personal and general nature	1978-1979
A1/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a personal and general nature; 'Erosion of Stability in SA', 'Accusation by USA that SA exploded an atomic device over the Antarctic', and 'Is Democracy under Universal Franchise Possible in SA' by Jack Penn; 'Mathematics of Warfare' by Jack Penn; 'SA and Neutrality' by Jack Penn; 'To Breathe the Air of Freedom' by Jack Penn; 'SA - The Weakness of a Strong Tradition' by Jack Penn; Civil Service reform; 'Mathematics of warfare' by Jack Penn; 'SA and neutrality' by Jack Penn; 'To breathe the air of freedom' by Jack Penn; 'SA: the weakness of a strong tradition' by Jack Penn; Civil service reform	1979
A1/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general and personal nature	1979
A1/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general and personal nature	1980
A1/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general and personal nature	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/2/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general and personal nature; Rhodesia; Russian Geo-Strategic thrusts; Strategic minerals	1980
A1/2/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general and personal nature; How does Russia intend to organise the battle for SA	1980
A1/2/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1980-1981
A1/2/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1981
A1/2/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1981
A1/2/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1981
A1/2/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; 'Red Alert, Worldwide Threat from the Soviet Union' by Genl. Sir Walter Walker; Transkei; Spesiale Konstellasiekomitee (SSK); Kleinsake- Ontwikkelingskorporasie (KSOK); Ontwikkelingsbank vir SA	1981
A1/2/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1981
A1/2/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1981
A1/2/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; RSA economic prospect for 1982	1981
A1/2/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/2/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; 'SWAPO, Afrikaner, and Bush War' by Uri Dan (well-known Israeli author)	1982
A1/2/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; Rhodesia/Zimbabwe; Zambia; National conscription	1982
A1/2/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1982
A1/2/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1982
A1/2/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1982
A1/2/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1982
A1/2/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1983
A1/2/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1983
A1/2/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1983
A1/2/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1983
A1/2/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; SA economy	1983
A1/2/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; Resolutions of the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Correspondence	regarding mixed marriages and open churches
A1/2/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1984
A1/2/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; Report of Sir Charles Court, retired Premier of Western Australia regarding impressions on SA after a visit to the country; National unity; The Accord of NKOMATI (full text and comment)	1984
A1/2/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; Soviet covert action; The Citizen	1984
A1/2/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1984
A1/2/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1984
A1/2/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1984
A1/2/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1984
A1/2/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; Constellation of SA states	1984
A1/2/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; YSKOR	1984
A1/2/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; 'What the American Should Know about SA' by Jack Penn	1984-1985
A1/2/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/2/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/2 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; Communism	1985
A1/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Harmful effects of littering and waste on agricultural production; Strategic position of RSA	1978-1979
A1/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Natural resources and economic structure of RSA; Public administration; History of the Castle in Cape Town; Working women; Afrikaner culture	1979
A1/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Working women; Afrikaner culture	1979
A1/3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Recommendations of the Riekert Commission (the Commission of Inquiry into Legislation affecting utilisation of manpower); NP policy and principle; SWA/Namibia; Interim government for SWA, April 1977; Government policy towards Southern Africa; National policies regarding political stability, economy, welfare and security; Knysna's furniture industry; Role of women in SA society; Interim government for SWA, April 1977; Government policy towards Southern Africa; National policies regarding political stability, economy, welfare and security; Knysna's furnit; role of women in SA societyure industry	1979
A1/3/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Day of the Covenant speech - situation 1838 and the present state of the nation (1980); Office of the Prime Minister and its task	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/3/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; economic situation of the RSA	1981
A1/3/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Social system of SA in comparison with states in Africa; History of the Voortrekker Youth Movement; History of Ermelo; George; Knysna; Survey of SA's critical mineral export; Strategic importance of the RSA with respect to foreign trade, agriculture, transport, minerals, and the Cape sea route; strategic importance of the RSA with respect to foreign trade, agriculture, transport, minerals and the Cape sea route	1981
A1/3/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Namakwaland region; Pietersburg	1982
A1/3/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; De Aar; Administrators' Conference Natal Sept. 1982; New constitutional dispensation; 'Etniese Konflikregulering'; role of provincial administration in proposed new constitutional dispensation	1982
A1/3/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/3 Notes for Speeches	Notes and draft speeches for Min. PW Botha; Adv. CR Swart	1982-1984
A1/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1978
A1/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1978
A1/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979
A1/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979
A1/4/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/4/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979
A1/4/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979
A1/4/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979
A1/4/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979
A1/4/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1979-1980
A1/4/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1980
A1/4/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1980
A1/4/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1980
A1/4/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1980
A1/4/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1980
A1/4/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1980
A1/4/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1981
A1/4/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1981
A1/4/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1981
A1/4/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1981
A1/4/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1981

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/4/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1982
A1/4/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1982
A1/4/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1982
A1/4/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1982
A1/4/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1983
A1/4/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1983
A1/4/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1983
A1/4/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1983
A1/4/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1983
A1/4/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1984
A1/4/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1984
A1/4/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1984-1985
A1/4/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/4 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to Prime Minster for various occasions	1985
A1/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations sent to the Prime Minister which he did not accept	1978
A1/5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations sent to the Prime Minister which he did not accept	1978

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/5/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations sent to the Prime Minister which he did not accept	1978
A1/5/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Americans Concerned about South Africans (ACSA) Foundation newsletter with articles 'A Reassessment of Southern Africa's Survivability', War Clouds Over Africa', 'The US Sellout Continues', 'Economic Reality and Military Might'	1979
A1/5/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Historical Mountain Passes in Tulbagh (Oude Kloof Pass and Roodezand Pass); Stedelike Behuisingsbeleid 1929- 1970, ontstaan en prestasies	1979
A1/5/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; hiking trail route - Sani pass to Bushman Nek - description and map; Vaal Triangle College for Advance Technical Education establishment, growth, and systems of training	1979
A1/5/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1979
A1/5/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1979
A1/5/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Waterval Islamic Institute; Amajuba Eeufeesherdenking 22/4/1980	1979
A1/5/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; SPECTRA (Spectra meaning visions in its plural form - a non-political organisation for young professional people) its main objects and purposes	1979
A1/5/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1979
A1/5/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/5/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; Oil for Education Trust	1979
A1/5/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; History of the Port Elizabeth Agricultural Society 1864-1964	1979
A1/5/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1979
A1/5/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; Jaycee South Africa, history and creed	1980
A1/5/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; SA Institute for Public Administration - administrative innovation	1980
A1/5/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/5/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1980
A1/5/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; Constellation of states; Proposed amendments to legislation affecting blacks	1981
A1/5/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; Institute of Marketing Management	1981
A1/5/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/5/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1981
A1/5/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1982
A1/5/41	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1982
A1/5/42	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1982
A1/5/43	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; High level manpower in SA	1982
A1/5/44	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1982
A1/5/45	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1982
A1/5/46	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1982
A1/5/47	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1982
A1/5/48	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; First Street Mile in SA, Pretoria, May 1982	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/5/49	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1983
A1/5/50	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations	1983
A1/5/51	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not	Invitations; Jong Dames Dinamiek, origin and aims	1983
A1/5/52	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Accepted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; SA Printing and Allied Industries Federation; Relationship action (launched in 1975 to promote underlying attitudes of white and Coloured people); Annual report 1982	1983
A1/5/53	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1983
A1/5/54	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Official inauguration of Galeshewe City Council (Kimberley), first black local government in the RSA	1983
A1/5/55	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1983
A1/5/56	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1983
A1/5/57	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1983
A1/5/58	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1983
A1/5/59	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Women for Peace constitution; Institute of Marketing Management; Education in Marketing	1984
A1/5/60	APPENDIX 1:	A Prime Minister; A1	Invitations; FAMSA - Family and	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Marriage Society of SA annual report 1982/1983
A1/5/61	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Pride Rice Mills	1984
A1/5/62	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1984
A1/5/63	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1984
A1/5/64	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Drought Relief Fund; Institute of Marketing Management	1984
A1/5/65	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1984
A1/5/66	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; A.G.S./A.F.M. Children's Village	1984
A1/5/67	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1984
A1/5/68	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1984
A1/5/69	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1984
A1/5/70	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1984
A1/5/71	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; <i>Die Vaderlands</i> Kinderstand, origin and facilities	1985
A1/5/72	APPENDIX 1:	A Prime Minister; A1	Invitations	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	
A1/5/73	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations	1985
A1/5/74	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/5 Invitations Not Accepted	Invitations; Roodepoort International Eisteddfod of SA (1983)	1985
A1/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1978
A1/6/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1979
A1/6/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1979
A1/6/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1980
A1/6/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1981
A1/6/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1982
A1/6/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1983
A1/6/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/6 Invitations Sent by the Prime Minister	Invitations sent by the Prime Minister	1984-1985
A1/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7 Congratulations Sent	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1978
A1/7/2	APPENDIX 1:	A Prime Minister; A1	Congratulations sent by the Prime	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	NUMBERED FILES	Private Affairs; A1/7	Minister's Office	
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1979
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1979
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1979
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1980
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1980
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1980
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1981
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1981
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1982
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1983
		Congratulations		
		Sent		
A1/7/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1984
		Congratulations		
		Sent		

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/7/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/7 Congratulations Sent	Congratulations sent by the Prime Minister's Office	1985
A1/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/8 Sympathy	Correspondence and telegrams sympathising with losses or wishing a speedy recovery	1978-1979
A1/8/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/8 Sympathy	Correspondence and telegrams sympathising with losses or wishing a speedy recovery	1980
A1/8/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/8 Sympathy	Correspondence and telegrams sympathising with losses or wishing a speedy recovery	1981-1982
A1/8/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/8 Sympathy	Correspondence and telegrams sympathising with losses or wishing a speedy recovery	1982-1984
A1/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1978
A1/9/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1979
A1/9/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; ALVO May 1979 with articles regarding Portuguese/SA relationship; Portuguese discoveries; Bartolomeu Dias; Faiarte Ceramics; Influence of Portuguese language in Afrikaans; SAPPERS ASSOCIATION, Milestones in a Proud Record -- Tributes to the SA Engineer Corps; SAPPERS Association, milestones in a proud record - tributes to the SA Engineer Corps	1979
A1/9/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; 'Antichris in Opmars! - Wêreldoorname' by JNP Theart	1980
A1/9/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; South West Africa/Namibia; Rhodesia/Zimbabwe; Gold; Political stability; (No suggestions) Natal	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/9/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Corporation for Economic Development 1980, 21 years of development, map with industrial growth points; Industrial Development Corporation (1940-1980) annual report 1980; World Goodwill newsletter 1980	1980
A1/9/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; <i>Toronto Sun</i> , Canada, 23/1/1981 - 'Colonial Legacy'	1981
A1/9/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; World Eternal Peace Conference, 1980	1981
A1/9/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1981
A1/9/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1981
A1/9/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1982
A1/9/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1982
A1/9/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1982
A1/9/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; SA Abattoir korporasie	1982
A1/9/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; 'Bid of Vergaan' by FJ Huegel; The New South Africa, a Unique Opportunity; Student Moderate Alliance; An Appointment with the Future, public address by Prime Minister PW Botha, 30/7/1982	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/9/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1982
A1/9/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Roman Catholicism; Golden Booklet of the True Christian Life by John Calvin; Power in Praise by MR Carothers	1983
A1/9/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; South Africa's Democratic Opposition: An Interview with Chief Buthelezi, 1983; How a Unit Trust Works, 1983; 'Aanhou wen: Reg moet seëvier' by Jack D Krige	1983
A1/9/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Chamber of Mines of SA, presidential address by WW Malan, 1983; Coal; Diamonds; Gold; Platinum	1983
A1/9/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Urbanisation and the Private Sector: The Need for a New Approach, address by AM Rosholt, 1983; Programme of the East Cape Agricultural Union, 4th Annual Congress, Aug 1983	1983
A1/9/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1983
A1/9/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1983
A1/9/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1983
A1/9/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Kaapse Markte en District Farmers Union, gedenkboek 'Bid en Werk 1883- 1983'	1983
A1/9/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Drug abuse	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/9/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; SA Breweries annual report 1984	1984
A1/9/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Aspects of Aglime	1984
A1/9/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Association of Chambers of Commerce of RSA annual report 1984	1984
A1/9/41	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1984
A1/9/42	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; Guide for the Judging of Stud Afrikaner Cattle; South	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/9/43	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	African Tobacco Industry Correspondence thanking people for gifts; SA Regional Industrial Development Annual 1984-1985	1985
A1/9/44	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts	Correspondence thanking people for gifts	1985
A1/9/45	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/9 Thanks for Gifts Received	Correspondence thanking people for gifts; 'The British Policy in Africa' by Theodore Roosevelt; 'Why a Labouring Man Should be a Democrat' by Woodrow Wilson; 'Ireland's Dream of Nationality' by Patrick A. Collins; 'Individualism and Socialism' by Harold Cox; 'The Great World Misconception' by PH de Villiers regarding apartheid/separate development; Muslims of SA, the religion of Islam; 'Individualism and socialism' by Harold Cox, 'The great world misconception' by PH de Villiers regarding apartheid; Muslims of SA, the religion of Islam	1985
A1/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking the Prime Minister for written messages in publications and various occasions	1978-1979
A1/10/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking the Prime Minister for written messages; Southern Cross Fund 1968-1980	1980
A1/10/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking Prime Minister for written messages; STANDARD, newsletter of Student Moderate Alliance with articles 'The Registration of Trade Unions', 'Apartheid Within: Hypocrisy Without', 'Lessons of Zimbabwe', International Toastmistress Clubs	1981
A1/10/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking Prime Minister for written messages; Afrikaanse Handelsinstituut	1982
A1/10/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs;	Correspondence asking Prime Minister for written messages;	1982-1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		A1/10 Messages	Industrial Development Corporation of SA annual report 1982; Commonwealth War Graves Commission annual report 1982	
A1/10/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking Prime Minister for written messages; Afrikaans language; 'What Is an Afrikaner'	1983
A1/10/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking Prime Minister for written messages; The Town Springbok in Namaqualand; Barlow Rand Pty Ltd annual report 1983	1984
A1/10/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking Prime Minister for written messages; SA Blind Workers Organisation Braille Services - New Braille Computer Promises Relief of Literature Scarcity to Blind	1984
A1/10/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/10 Messages	Correspondence asking Prime Minister for written messages	1985
A1/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1978
A1/11/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1978
A1/11/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1978
A1/11/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1979
A1/11/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/11/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1979
A1/11/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1979
A1/11/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1980
A1/11/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1980
A1/11/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1980
A1/11/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1981
A1/11/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1981
A1/11/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1981
A1/11/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1982
A1/11/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/11/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Photographs, Autographs, Etc. A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1982
A1/11/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1982
A1/11/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1982
A1/11/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1983
A1/11/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1983
A1/11/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1983
A1/11/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1983
A1/11/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1983
A1/11/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/11/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1984
A1/11/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/11/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Photographs, Autographs, Etc. A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1985
A1/11/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/11 Requests for Photographs, Autographs, Etc.	Correspondence requesting photographs, etc.	1985
A1/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations	1978-1979
A1/12/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations	1980
A1/12/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations	1981
A1/12/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations	1982
A1/12/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations	1982-1983
A1/12/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations	1984
A1/12/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations; East Rand the greatest gold field, the world has even known, now the industrial hub of SA	1984
A1/12/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations; Nasionale Pers Beperk annual report 1984	1984
A1/12/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations; Hugenote Vereniging van SA/Huguenot Society of SA, Bulletin 21, 1983	1984
A1/12/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/12 Donations	Requests for donations; Eshowe Christian Action Group of Zululand, 1984	1985
A1/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/13 Christmas and New Year	Correspondence regarding the printing of Christmas cards and list of persons to whom it should be sent	1977-1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Messages A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/14 Press Groups	Prime Minister thanks the press for positive reporting regarding the National Party Congress; Nasionale Pers Beperk Chairman's address	1982-1983
A1/15/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence and lists of questions and CVs of persons who put the request	1978
A1/15/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence and lists of questions and CVs of persons who put the request	1979
A1/15/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence and lists of questions and CVs of persons who put the request for an interview with the Prime Minister; Transcript of the entire BBC television interview with Prime Minister PW Botha by John Humphreys	1979
A1/15/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence and lists of questions; Gunners Assoc. newsletter July 1979; International Fishing Corporation Pty Ltd (IFCOR); U.S. policy towards Southern Africa; Andrew Young; Rhodesia; Cuba; Angola; Soviet Union; Soviet initiatives in Africa; Chamber of Mines of SA, Presidential address, June 1979; Diamonds; Gold; Platinum; Uranium; Soviet initiatives in Africa	1979
A1/15/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence and lists of questions	1979
A1/15/1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence and lists of questions; Transcript of discussions at the Union Buildings between the Prime Minister and the Executive of the Coloured Representative Council	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/15/1/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	9/11/1979; Black unemployment; 'New Horizons for SA' by PW Botha Correspondence and lists of questions; Action South Africa; Inkatha; Coloureds; Indians; Liquor industry	1980
A1/15/1/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1980
A1/15/1/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; comments on the statement of intent by black leaders regarding a possible consensus solution in respect of SA's future; Memo to black leaders prior to meeting with PW Botha 7/8/1980; Memo to the Prime Minister of SA, PW Botha, from the Chief Minister of Kwazulu and President of Inkatha, Mr. Mangosotho G Buthelezi 8/8/1980; Viewpoint expressed at a conference with PW Botha, Prime Minister of SA, by Mangosotho G Buthelezi, Chief Minister of Kwazulu, President of Inkatha, and Chairman of the South African Black Alliance 15/2/1980; Visit to Kwazulu by PW Botha, Prime Minister of SA, 7/8/1979; Aide- memoire used at the first meeting between the Prime Minister of SA, PW Botha, and Chief Minister Mangosotho G Buthelezi 22/1/1979	1980
A1/15/1/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Conscientious objection to military service; SWA; address by Mr Jean-Jacques Oeshlin to the Congress of the SA Federated Chamber of Industries, Johannesburg, 24/9/1980; Europe's top 20 industrial groups,	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/15/1/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Shell SA crude oil supply 1978; Discussions between Prime Minister and a deputation of the Newspaper Press Union, 5/10/1979; Discussions between SA Agricultural Union and Prime Minister, 22/8/1980 and 19/2/1981	1981
A1/15/1/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Needs of coloured people of SA; <i>Rapport</i> interview with Prime Minister, 16/4/1981	1981
A1/15/1/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Discussions between Prime Minister and Society of Public Servants, 9/9/1981; Coloured People of SA; Interview by Johan Pretorius SABC with Prime Minister, 30/8/1981; Caltex Petroleum Corporation	1981
A1/15/1/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Discussions between the Prime Minister and wine farmers, 30/9/1981	1981
A1/15/1/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; interview by Johan Pretorius SABC with Prime Minister 10/3/1982; interview by Commissioner General of South-Sotho Volkseenheid with Minister of Foreign Affairs; <i>Business Week</i> interview with Prime Minister 22/3/1982; 'South Africa -- The Problems of 'Enlightened' versus 'Verkramppte' Philosophies' - remarks by JS Marais 22/11/1981	1982
A1/15/1/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Black living standards 1982; Chamber of Mines of SA presidential address, 29/6/1982; <i>Time</i> magazine interview with Prime Minister, 2/4/1982; <i>Tegniek</i> interview with Prime Minister, 1/4/1982	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/15/1/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Martin Spring's interview with Prime Minister 5/11/1982; Memo of Full Gospel Church of God in SA handed to the Prime Minister 23/8/1982; <i>World Pentecost</i> , vol. 10 (3), 'The Old, Old Story in SA' by JJB de Villiers; Discussions between Prime Minister and SA Agricultural Union 11/8/1982	1982
A1/15/1/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; 'Die Leeu van die Noorde' concept film script	1983
A1/15/1/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; President's Council; Interview by Anne-Marie Mischke of <i>Rapport</i> with Prime Minister 23/9/1983; Interview by Mr Hugh Murray of <i>Leadership</i> SA with Prime Minister 16/9/1983	1983-1984
A1/15/1/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Apartheid	1984
A1/15/1/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; St. Dunstan's SA (for men and women blinded on war service) annual report 1984; <i>Faith in the Word</i> , Aug 1983 and Nov 1983	1984
A1/15/1/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1984
A1/15/1/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; 'Is South Africa Really So Bad?' by PJ Buchanan 1984; 'Free South Africa: A Psychological Perspective' by DE Beck	1985
A1/15/1/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews;	Correspondence regarding interviews; Agrarian Gospel of Peace, Love and Understanding;	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		A1/15/1 Interviews Granted	Yoga, the Law of Karma	
A1/15/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; South West Africa/Namibia	1978
A1/15/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; statement of intent by black leaders regarding a possible consensus solution in respect of SA's future	1979
A1/15/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Israel; SA Jew; Situation in Portugal	1979
A1/15/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; The financing of urban black townships with special reference to Soweto	1980
A1/15/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; SACLA (SA Christen Leiers) 'The SA Dilemma' by Howard Deale	1980
A1/15/2/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; constitution of Cape Employers Association; Cape Employers Association memorandum for submission to the Prime Minister and members of Cabinet; Constitution of the SA Vroue Stigting	1980
A1/15/2/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1981
A1/15/2/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; 'Pressures for Change in SA' by RR Tusenius, 1981	1981
A1/15/2/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews;	Correspondence regarding interviews	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/15/2/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; SWA/Namibia; SA constitutional plan for Namibia; attitude of black Namibians; Views on SWAPO; Discussions between the Administrator General and members of Roman Catholic Bishops Conference in Windhoek, 30/3/1982	1982
A1/15/2/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1982
A1/15/2/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1982
A1/15/2/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1983
A1/15/2/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/15 Interviews; A1/15/2 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1984
A1/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings inter alia <i>Skietgoed</i> (Dec. 1978) regarding the information scandal; <i>Soviet Weekly</i> , 28 Oct. 1978	1978
A1/16/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings inter alia RSA WORLD, file 14 no. 8 'International Relations'; Rhodesia and World Report Nov/Dec 1978 'US Defeatism on Rhodesia' by William Sofere, 'The War on SA and the War on Gold' by AF Rouse	1978
A1/16/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings regarding inter alia the information scandal	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/16/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings regarding inter alia the information scandal	n.d.
A1/16/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings regarding inter alia the information scandal; terrorism; communism	n.d.
A1/16/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings regarding inter alia the information scandal; apartheid; racism; 'Suid-Afrika en die Wêreldraad' by AC Meist	n.d.
A1/16/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings	n.d.
A1/16/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings regarding inter alia SWA/Namibia; <i>The Thunderbolt</i> June 1979 'SA Solves Oil Crisis with Coal'	1979
A1/16/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/16 Newspaper Clippings	Newspapers and clippings	n.d.
A1/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters	n.d.
A1/17/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters	n.d.
A1/17/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters; 'The Changing World Around SA' speech by Edward Heath, 31/8/1981	1981
A1/17/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters; 'SA: Repression and Political Reform' by TJ Bray in the <i>Wall Street Journal</i> , 14/9/1982	1982
A1/17/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters	n.d.
A1/17/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs;	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/17/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A1/17 Thanks A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs;	Minister for various matters Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters	n.d.
A1/17/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A1/17 Thanks A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters; YSKOR	n.d.
A1/17/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters; <i>The Aida Parker Newsletter</i> , 27/4/1984 Target SA Defence Forces: Churches to head propaganda blitz	1984
A1/17/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters	n.d.
A1/17/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters	n.d.
A1/17/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/17 Thanks	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards expressing thanks to Prime Minister for various matters	n.d.
A1/18/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations Received	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations Received	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations Received	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations Received	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A1/18/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A1/18/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received A Prime Minister; A1 Private Affairs; A1/18 Congratulations	Correspondence, telegrams, and cards congratulating the Prime Minister on various matters	n.d.
A7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES A Prime Minister; A2 - A6 A Prime Minister; A7 Donations	[No documents] Correspondence from various institutions asking the Prime Minister for a donation	n.d.
A7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A7 Donations	Correspondence from various institutions asking the Prime	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A7 Donations	Minister for a donation Correspondence from various institutions asking the Prime Minister for a donation	n.d.
A10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A8 - A9 A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	[No documents] Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath- laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath- laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath- laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath- laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath- laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A10/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A10/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
A10/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A10/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	A Prime Minister; A10 Protocol Procedures	Protocol procedures and programmes regarding visits by the Prime Minister to different places and occasions such as graduation ceremonies, wreath-laying ceremonies, awards granted, freedom of several cities, etc.	n.d.
B1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature	1985
B1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature	1985
B1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature	1985
B1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature	1985
B1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature	1985
B1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature	1985
B1/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature	1985
B1/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; Project Free Enterprise; Lion Christian Church (LCC); Economic sanctions against SA	1985
B1/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; economic situation in SA; criticism of National Party policy; overseas propaganda against SA; sport	1985
B1/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal	Correspondence of a general nature; constitutional proposals; Criticism and support for National	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B1/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Correspondence B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Party policy Correspondence of a general nature; 'SA and the Super Powers' by Chris Renken; criticism and support of National Party policy	1985
B1/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; 'South Africa's Race Problem' by Dr TE Dönges (1952); support and criticism of National Party policy	1986
B1/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; Support and criticism of National Party policy; Proposed access of non-white students to the University of Pretoria's Faculty of Medicine	1986
B1/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; Apartheid; Support and criticism of National Party policy; Sanctions; Immigration	1986
B1/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; support and criticism of National Party policy	1986
B1/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; support and criticism of National Party policy	1986
B1/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; support and criticism of National Party policy	1986
B1/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; support and criticism of National Party policy	1986
B1/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B1 Personal Correspondence	Correspondence of a general nature; support and criticism of National Party policy	1987-1988
B2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1985
B2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	occasions Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1985
B2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; Kwandebele; CV information on Kwandebele Cabinet Ministers PM Ntuli, SS Skosana, KM Mtsweni, CN Mahlangu, LD Mnquni, MF Mahlangu, PJM Kunutn, MJ Mabhena, and FK Mahlangu	1985
B2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations	1985
B2/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations	1985
B2/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; Tweekoringkerk, Bloemfontein [Twinspire church]	1986
B2/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1986
B2/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1986
B2/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1987
B2/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1988
B2/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1988
B2/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1988
B2/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the	1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Invitations Accepted	
B2/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Prime Minister for various occasions Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1988
B2/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2 Invitations Accepted	Correspondence and information regarding invitations sent to the Prime Minister for various occasions	1989
B2/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; Rhema Ministries SA; Pastor Ray McCauley; Namaqualand	1985
B2/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; National Student Federation of SA	1985
B2/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1985
B2/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; Constitution of the National Association for Productivity and Quality Circles in SA (NAPROQCSA); NAPROQCSA newsletter May 1985	1985
B2/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; St. Dunstan's SA for men and women blinded on war service, annual report 1985; Constitution of the Transvaal Association of Management Committees	1985
B2/1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1985
B2/1/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1985
B2/1/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B2/1/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1986
B2/1/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1986
B2/1/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; Northern Transvaal Cricket Union annual report 1985- 1986; European Immigration Company annual report 1984- 1985	1986-1987
B2/1/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1987
B2/1/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; Society for the Care of the Retarded, trust deed; NAPROQCSA newsletter Oct 1986	1987
B2/1/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; St. Dunstan's SA, for men and women blinded on war service, annual report 1987-1988	1988
B2/1/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1988
B2/1/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1988
B2/1/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1988
B2/1/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1988
B2/1/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations; SA Bibliographic and Information Network (SABINET)	1989
B2/1/20	APPENDIX 1:	B Personal Office	Correspondence regarding	1989

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	invitations
B2/1/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1989
B2/1/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1989
B2/1/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1989
B2/1/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1989
B2/1/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1989
B2/1/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/1 Invitations Not Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1989
B2/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/2 Invitations Tentatively Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1987
B2/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/2 Invitations Tentatively Accepted	Correspondence regarding invitations	1988-1989
B2/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/3 Private Secretary	General correspondence; Minutes of the general meeting of the Private Secretaries Corps, 26/1/1983	1982-1983
B2/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/3 Private Secretary	General correspondence; 'Staatspresident se rol t.o.v. Swartes'; Blacks	1983
B2/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/3 Private Secretary	General correspondence; 'Strukturering van 'n Presidensiële Kantoor, 1983'	1983
B2/3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/3 Private Secretary	General correspondence; 'Konstellasie van Suider Afrika State'; SABC	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B2/3/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/3 Private Secretary	General correspondence; 'Reëlings in die Inhuldiging van die Staatspresident Grootte Kerk, Cape Town 14/9/1984; Project Free Enterprise, analysis of the comprehension of business and free enterprise among corporate employees in SA, 1984	1984
B2/3/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/3 Private Secretary	General correspondence	1984
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/4 - B2/10	[No documents]	
B2/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/11 Ceremonial Procedure	Correspondence regarding ceremonial procedures for certain functions	1980-1982
B2/11/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/11 Ceremonial Procedure	Correspondence regarding ceremonial procedures for certain functions	1984
B2/11/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/11 Ceremonial Procedure	Correspondence regarding ceremonial procedures for certain functions	1984
B2/11/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/11 Ceremonial Procedure	Correspondence regarding ceremonial procedures for certain functions	n.d.
B2/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/12 Schedules of Ministers	Weekly schedules of Ministers	1978-1979
B2/12/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/12 Schedules of Ministers	Weekly schedules of Ministers	1978-1979
B2/12/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/12 Schedules of Ministers	Weekly schedules of Ministers	1979
B2/12/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/12 Schedules of Ministers	Weekly schedules of Ministers	1981-1982
B2/12/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/12	Weekly schedules of Ministers	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B2/12/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Schedules of Ministers B Personal Office Matters; B2/12	Weekly schedules of Ministers	1982
B2/12/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Schedules of Ministers B Personal Office Matters; B2/12	Weekly schedules of Ministers	1983-1984
B2/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Schedules of Ministers B Personal Office Matters; B2/13 Visit to Taiwan	Media coverage of visit to Taiwan	1980
B2/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/14 Libertas	Correspondence regarding the upkeep of Libertas	1978-1979
B2/14/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/14 Libertas	Correspondence regarding the upkeep of Libertas	1980-1981
B2/14/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/14 Libertas	Correspondence regarding the upkeep of Libertas	1982-1984
B2/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/15 Westbrook	Correspondence regarding the upkeep of Westbrook	1978-1979
B2/15/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/15 Westbrook	Correspondence regarding the upkeep of Westbrook	1980
B2/15/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/15 Westbrook	Correspondence regarding the upkeep of Westbrook	1981-1982
B2/15/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/15 Westbrook	Correspondence regarding the upkeep of Westbrook	1983-1985
B2/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/16 Botha House	Correspondence regarding visits of Ministers to Botha house on the south coast for vacations	1954-1980
B2/16/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/16 Botha House	Correspondence regarding visits of Ministers to Botha house on the south coast for vacations	1970-1979
B2/16/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/16 Botha House	Correspondence regarding visits of Ministers to Botha house on the south coast for vacations	1975-1979
B2/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B2/17 Duty Sheets	Duty sheets of staff	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B3 Functions Given by the State President	Invitations to functions and lists of guests	1985
B3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B3 Functions Given by the State President	Invitations to functions and lists of guests	1986
B3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B3 Functions Given by the State President	Invitations to functions and lists of guests	1986
B3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B3 Functions Given by the State President	Invitations to functions and lists of guests	1987
B3/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B3 Functions Given by the State President	Invitations to functions and lists of guests	1988
B4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B4 Congratulations	Congratulations sent and received by the State President	1985
B4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B4 Congratulations	Congratulations sent and received by the State President	1988
B4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B4 Congratulations	Congratulations sent and received by the State President	1988
B5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B5 Sympathy	Messages of sympathy	1985-1987
B5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B5 Sympathy	Messages of sympathy	1988
B5/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B5/1 Good wishes	Good wishes	1987-1988
B6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; history of Gencor Group and annual report 1984; Sappi annual report 1984	1985
B6/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Bybelgenootskap annual report	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Received	1984; Hundred Years of Pharmacy 1885-1985; Pharmaceutical Society of SA 1946-1985; South African Kaleidoscope	
B6/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1985
B6/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1985
B6/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1986
B6/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'Afrika is nie donker nie' (die Bybel en Afrika) by DCS vd Merwe	1986
B6/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1986
B6/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Netherlands and south Africa	1986
B6/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Bible Torque Sept 1985, Christian Motorcyclists Association News	1986
B6/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Americans through South African Eyes by Richard Smith	1986
B6/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; The	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Thanks for Presents Received	
			Medical Effects of Nuclear War; The Canadian Military Journal, 1985	
B6/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; The Connie Mulder Training Centre – the first 10 years 1/4/1976-31/3/1986	1986
B6/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'Return to the West' by Akin Paton; 'We Have a Guardian, Some Instances of Divine Intervention in British History' by WB Grant	1986
B6/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'Die Vlug van die Arend' (poems) by Hennie Steyn	1986
B6/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'Was Karl Marx a Satanist?' by Richard Wurmbrand; 'Jan Bonsma and the Bonsmara Beef Cattle Breed' by Jan Bonsma	1986
B6/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'Allah or the God of the Bible - What Is the Truth' by Basilea Schlink; 'The Trap' (America) by Bob Trench	1986
B6/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Kerk en Samelewing, 'n getuienis van die NGK, Oct 1986	1986
B6/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'The Present State of Urbanisation in the SA Homelands and Some Future Scenarios' by JF de V. Graaff, University of Stellenbosch, 1986	1987
B6/19	APPENDIX 1:	B Personal Office	Correspondence from State	1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
		NUMBERED FILES	Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	
B6/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; The Order of St. John, a short history	1987
B6/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'Segregasie' Wat sê die Bybel? by CR Kotze, ± 1938	1987
B6/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1988
B6/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; 'Your Authentic Identity' by Tim Vilakazi	1988
B6/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Miracles of the RSA; 'The Threat is Red, Our Answer' by Francis Grim	1988
B6/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; apartheid; Clippings from New Zealand about SA; 'Quo Vadis 1: Kerk en Samelewing (NG Kerk) Waarheen?'; 'Timbadola, Adventures of a Veterinary Surgeon in Africa'	1988
B6/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Canada's South African policy; South Africa - Another Perspective	1988
B6/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6	Expression of Thanks for Presents	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B6/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1988
B6/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Address by Isaac PB Mokoena at 12th World Congress of International Council of Christian Churches; sanctions; apartheid; Commonwealth War Graves Commission annual report	1988
B6/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1989
B6/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1989
B6/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1989
B6/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1989
B6/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received	1989
B6/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6 Expression of Thanks for Presents Received	Correspondence from State President's Office expressing thanks for gifts received; Armscor report 31/7/1989	1989
B6/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Received B Personal Office Matters; B6/1 Thank-You Letters	Correspondence thanking the State President	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B6/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	to the State President B Personal Office Matters; B6/1 Thank-You Letters to the State President	Correspondence thanking the State President	1986
B6/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6/1 Thank-You Letters to the State President	Correspondence thanking the State President; Congress of ROEP (Restore Our Endangered Platteland), Burgersdorp, 1986	1986
B6/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B6/1 Thank-You Letters to the State President	Correspondence thanking the State President	1987-1988
B7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B7 Messages	Messages	1985
B7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B7 Messages	Messages	1986-1988
B8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B8/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1985
B8/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B8/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1986
B8/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1987
B8/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1987
B8/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1987
B8/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1987
B8/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Autographed Photographs, Etc. B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B8/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding autographed photographs, etc.; 'Understanding Sanctions' by David Hoile, published by the International Freedom Foundation (UK) 1988; 'Botha and Gorbachev: Birds of a Feather?' by Prof. LH Gann and Prof. Peter Duignan in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1(3), 1988; 'Marxism- Leninism in Africa with Specific Reference to Angola and Mozambique: A Lesson for the West' by PW Botha in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1(3), 1988; 'Soviet Policy in Southern Africa: The Gorbachev Factor' by M Johns in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1 (3), 1988; 'South African Foreign Policy: Past Oversights, Present Restraints and Future Prospects' by Dr Anton du Plessis in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1 (2), 1987; 'The British Anti-Apartheid Movement' by David Hoile in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1(2), 1987; 'The Potential and Pre-Requisites for Economic Recovery in a Post- Apartheid SA' by RF Botha in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1 (2), 1987; 'Strategic Minerals and US Foreign Policy' by EA Lynch in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1(2), 1987; 'Cosatu: An Institutional Analysis' by W Davies Webb in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1(2) 1987; 'The Lessons of the US Civil Rights Movement for SA' by JA Parker in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1 (2), 1987; 'Terrorism in SA' by Wim J Booyse in SA Freedom Review Vol. 1(2), 1987; 'Whitewashing ANC Terror' in	1988

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			<i>Aida Parker Newsletter</i> issue no. 97, 15/1/1987; 'Facts about Southern Africa the International Media Will Not Give You' in <i>Aida Parker Newsletter</i> issue no. 109, Aug 1987	
B8/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1988
B8/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1989

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B8/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1989
B8/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1989
B8/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1989
B8/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B8 Requests for Autographed Photographs, Etc.	Correspondence regarding requests for autographed photographs, etc.	1989
B9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Dutch Reformed Church and apartheid; Apartheid; Baptist Union of Southern Africa and apartheid; National Initiative for Reconciliation statement of affirmation; 'Black Political Rights and the Afrikaner'	1985
B9/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; SABTA (SA Black Taxi Association) meeting with State President on 7/10/1986	1986
B9/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Recommendations regarding the indigenous herbalists (traditional healers)	1987
B9/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9 Interviews Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1988-1989
B9/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; relationship between Israel and SA; SA nuclear capability; Vrouevolkskomitee representations in keeping the Prohibition of Mixed Marriages Act (mixed marriages) and section 16 of the Immorality Act; Mixed marriages in SA	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B9/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Coloured housing	1985
B9/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1986
B9/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; National Religious Broadcasters Convention 2-6 Feb 1986	1986
B9/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Transport services in SA	1986
B9/1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Equal opportunity pyramids in SA	1986
B9/1/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; BANDAG (tyres) first 25 years; Belhar United Committee constitution	1987
B9/1/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Youth development	1987
B9/1/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1988
B9/1/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews	1988
B9/1/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; 'Suid-Afrikaner wat maak jy hier?' by H. Steyn	1988
B9/1/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B9/1 Interviews Not Granted	Correspondence regarding interviews; Church Alliance of SA (CASA) constitution	1989
B10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B10 Honorary Member and Patron	Correspondence asking State President to accept honorary membership and patronship; Garden Route Tourism Marketing	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
B10/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B10 Honorary Member and Patron	Association; Institute of Public Health, Special Sixtieth Anniversary brochure 1900-1960 Correspondence asking State President to accept honorary membership and patronship; Afrikaanse Taaltrust 1988, trustakte; Afrikaanse Taalfonds 1988	1988
B11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	B Personal Office Matters; B11 Honorary Citizenship	Honorary citizen awarded to the state President	1985-1988
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C1 - C2	[[No documents]]	
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/1 - C3/5	[[No documents]]	
C3/6/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/2 NP Cape Province	Agendas, draft resolutions, reports, etc.; NP Youth Committee Cape Province report 1978	1979
C3/6/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/2 NP Cape Province	Agendas, draft resolutions, reports, etc.; Draft resolutions NP Congress Cape Province 1979; report of the Federal Council of the NP 1979; Total onslaught against SA; PRONAT Sept 1979, Twelve point plan	1977-1979
C3/6/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/2 NP Cape Province	Financial statements of NP Cape Province	1977
C3/6/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/2 NP Cape Province	Correspondence, draft resolutions, etc., NP Cape Province	1980-1983
C3/6/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/3 NP Natal	Correspondence and draft resolutions, NP Natal Congress, 15-17 Aug 1979; financial statements NP Natal, June 1979	1977-1980
C3/6/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/4 NP OFS	Correspondence and draft resolutions, NP OFS Congress, 1979-1980	1977-1980
C3/6/5/1	APPENDIX 1:	C Political Affairs;	Draft resolutions NP Transvaal	1977-1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	NUMBERED FILES	C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/5 NP Transvaal	Congress 1979	
C3/6/5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/6 Congress; C3/6/5 NP Transvaal	Draft resolutions NP Transvaal Congress 1980	1980-1983
C3/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; DTA; SWA/Namibia; Rhodesia	1978
C3/7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Support for NP policy from persons in SA as well as from other countries; Rhodesia	1978
C3/7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support for NP policy from persons in SA and abroad	1978
C3/7/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support for NP policy from persons in SA and abroad	1979
C3/7/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support for NP policy from persons in SA and abroad; Proceedings of a multinational conference on NATO and the global threat (1978); 'The Future of Democracy' by Jack Penn	1979
C3/7/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; criticism and support of NP policy; Labour unrest in the mining industry; Coloureds	1979
C3/7/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; criticism and support of NP policy; Mixed marriages	1979
C3/7/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; criticism and support of NP policy; Future development in SA	1979
C3/7/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy	1979
C3/7/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/7/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy; Rhodesia	1979
C3/7/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy	1979
C3/7/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy; Sports	1979
C3/7/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy	1980
C3/7/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy; Press freedom	1980
C3/7/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy; Rhodesia	1980
C3/7/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy	1980
C3/7/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Total onslaught against SA; Legislation regarding the press	1980
C3/7/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; South West Africa; 'Can Business Save SA?' by JW Eaton (USA); Terrorism in SA	1980
C3/7/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy; Rhodesia; South West Africa; Sanctions	1981
C3/7/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; criticism and support of NP policy; Development Bank for Southern Africa	1981
C3/7/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy; General election	1981
C3/7/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature	1981
C3/7/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature	1982
C3/7/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party;	Correspondence of a general nature	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/7/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C3/7 Policy C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy	1984
C3/7/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/7 Policy	Correspondence of a general nature; Criticism and support of NP policy	1985
C3/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/8 Elections	Opinion poll Edenvale 1979; Election results 1978-1979	1979-1981
C3/8/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/8 Elections	Correspondence from Prime Minister congratulating candidates with nomination as candidates for the National Party	1981
C3/8/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/8 Elections	Correspondence and arrangements regarding elections	1981
C3/8/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/8 Elections	Correspondence regarding elections	1981
C3/8/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/8 Elections	Names of NP candidates	1984-1985
C3/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1978
C3/9/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; The Press and Public Opinion, SABC	1979
C3/9/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; SWAPO; Zuid-Afrika, Recht doen aan zwart en blank, uitgawe van Stichting Comite Overleg Zuid-Afrika, Amsterdam, 1978	1979
C3/9/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1979
C3/9/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/41	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/42	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party;	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/43	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/44	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/45	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/46	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; '1976 Watershed for the White South' Colin Legum in <i>New Internationalist</i> , Feb 1976; 'Freedom or Fraud' (Transkei) Allen Brooks in <i>New Internationalist</i> , Feb 1976	1980
C3/9/47	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/48	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/49	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/50	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/51	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/52	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/53	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/54	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Kind Wishes C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; Operation Esther - prayer requests	1980
C3/9/55	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/56	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1980
C3/9/57	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/58	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; 'De Economische en Politieke Ontwikkeling van Bophuthatswana en Gazankulu, het Zuidoos-Afrikaanse Thuislandbeleid in de praktyk' by RJ Rudolphy, 1981; Tuislande	1981
C3/9/59	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/60	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/61	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/62	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/63	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/64	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/65	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/66	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/67	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/68	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1981
C3/9/69	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; Gereformeerde Werkgemeenskap in SA, voorgestelde konstitusionele model vir SA (1981)	1981
C3/9/70	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; Address to the Kaffrarian Chamber of Commerce by Raymond Parsons; ASSOCOM Business Security; 'South Africa - Its Strategic Importance to the West'; 'SA Enters the 80s with Optimism' in <i>Information Digest</i>	1981
C3/9/71	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/72	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/73	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/74	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; The Border Farms, a study of the causes of the improvement and abandoning of border farms by JGM Jacques, 1982	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/75	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/76	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/77	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/78	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/79	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/80	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/81	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/82	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/83	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; 'Society Use Your Land' by GRA Dunkley in The Certified Engineer, Feb. 1975; 'Where Human and Natural Resources Meet' by GRA Dunkley in The Certified Engineer, Feb. 1976; 'Rating in SA, A Quest for Stability Through Land Tenure and Taxation' by GRA Dunkley at the International Union for Land- Value Taxation and Free Trade 1982 International Conference - Utrecht, Holland 24-31 July 1982	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/84	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/85	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/86	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/87	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/88	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/89	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/90	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/91	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/92	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/93	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/94	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/95	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/96	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/97	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/98	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/99	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/100	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/101	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/102	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/103	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1982
C3/9/104	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/105	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/106	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/107	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/108	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/109	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/110	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/111	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/112	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/113	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1983
C3/9/114	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/115	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/116	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/117	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/118	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/119	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/120	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/121	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/122	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/123	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/124	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/125	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; SWA/Namibia; 'Report on Angola and Namibia (SWA), Time for a Change in US Foreign Policy' by Howard W Pollock; Bill of Fundamental Rights and Objectives SWA/Namibia, 1984	1984
C3/9/126	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/127	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/128	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/129	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/130	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/131	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/132	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/133	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/134	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/135	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/136	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; Success of MFESANE organisation in King William's Town in <i>Tegniek</i> , June 1984; National Student Federation of SA (NSF); Student Moderate Alliance (Wits); Student Action Front (University of Natal); Moderate Student Movement (University of Cape Town); National Union of SA Students (NUSAS); SA Students Press Union (SASPU); UDF in Perspective; National Service; Expose Terrorism; Perception of South Africa's Problems; ANC campaigns to recruit whites; NUSAS and SASPU; Nkomati Peace Accord; The War Called Peace; STANDARD, newsletter of the Student Moderate Alliance, 1984	1984
C3/9/137	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/138	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/139	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/140	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/141	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/142	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/143	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1984
C3/9/144	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; READ (established to assist in upgrading the quality of education available to black pupils in SA) annual report 1984- 1985; <i>SBDC Courier</i> , Small Business Development Corporation, Dec 1984	1985
C3/9/145	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; CHANNEL, the life changing magazine, Dec 1984	1985
C3/9/146	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1985
C3/9/147	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1985
C3/9/148	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/9/149	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1985
C3/9/150	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1985
C3/9/151	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1985
C3/9/152	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes; 'The Role of Business in the Reform Process' by PJ Krawitz, Feb. 1985; newspaper clippings from <i>Los Angeles Times</i> on apartheid in SA, 1984	1985
C3/9/153	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/9 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence of support and kind wishes	1985
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/10		
C3/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/11 National Executive	Minutes of the National Executive of the National Party	1978-1980
C3/11/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/11 National Executive	Correspondence regarding National Party matters	1981-1983
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/12		
C3/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/13 Federal Council	Minutes of the Federal Council of the National Party and its sub- committees	1978-1981
C3/13/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/13 Federal Council	Correspondence and minutes regarding the Federal Council of the National Party	1979-1982
C3/13/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/13 Federal	Correspondence and minutes regarding the Federal Council of the National Party	1983-1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/13/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Council C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/13 Federal Council	Reports and minutes of the Federal Council Information Service; Ciskei Independence; NP Federal Information Service; General Election 1918; analysis of 1981 election results; restructuring of NP Federal Information Service; Twelve Point Plan	1979-1982
C3/13/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/13 Federal Council	Consolidation of national states; mine workers and the NP; SA economic situation; Twelve Point Plan; HNP; Finance; Education; Health services; Transport; Local government	1981
C3/13/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/13 Federal Council	List of candidates	1980
C3/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/14 Trustees	Reminders of meetings	1979-1984
C3/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/15 Funds	Correspondence and information regarding financial matters concerning the National Party	1979-1980
C3/15/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/15 Funds	Correspondence and information regarding financial matters concerning the National Party	1981-1982
C3/15/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/15 Funds	Correspondence and information regarding financial matters concerning the National Party	1982
C3/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/16 Political Meetings	Correspondence regarding political meetings	1980-1983
C3/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/17 Information Conferences	Minutes and reports of the National Party Information Committee	1980-1981
C3/17/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/17 Information Conferences	Information regarding a National Party Information Conference at Hartenbos	1982-1983
C3/18/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/18 Herstigte Nasionale Party	Correspondence regarding the HNP and CVs of HNP candidates	1979-1981

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
C3/18/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/18 Herstigte Nasionale Party	Correspondence regarding the HNP and other political issues	1982-1985
C3/18/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/18 Herstigte Nasionale Party	Newspaper clippings on political issues	1977-1981
C3/19/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/14	APPENDIX 1:	C Political Affairs;	Correspondence and	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	NUMBERED FILES	C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	congratulations regarding the referendum	
C3/19/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum; Australian newspaper clippings on the referendum	1983
C3/19/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Correspondence and congratulations regarding the referendum	1983
C3/19/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	C Political Affairs; C3 National Party; C3/19 Referendum	Status of the Chinese community in SA	1979
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	D Legislation; D1 - D3	[No documents]	
D4/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	D Legislation; D4/1 Legislation Prime Minister	South West Africa election; Control list of intendent legislation for the 1982 Parliament session	1978-1984
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	E Nominations for Patronship, Etc.; E1 - E4	[No documents]	
E5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	E Nominations for Patronship, Etc.; E5 Nomination for Patronship Accepted	Nominations for patronship; Nooitgedacht Pony Breeders' Society; Afrikaanse Taalmonumentkomitee	1981-1983
E5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	E Nominations for Patronship, Etc.; E5 Nomination for Patronship Accepted	Nominations for patronship; SA National Council for Mental Health, constitution; Tape-Aids for the Blind, constitution; Deed of Foundation of the Heart Foundation of SA	1984
E5/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	E Nominations for Patronship, Etc.; E5 Nomination for Patronship Accepted	Nominations for patronship; SA Sport Federation, constitution	1985
E5/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	E Nominations for Patronship, Etc.; E5/1 Nomination for Patronship Refused	Correspondence regarding nominations for patronship	1978-1980
E5/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	E Nominations for Patronship, Etc.; E5/2 Honorary Citizenship	Freedom of inter alia Greytown, Barkly-East, Klerksdorp, and Piet Retief	1983
E5/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	E Nominations for Patronship, Etc.;	Correspondence regarding the granting of the freedom of several	1984-1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		E5/2 Honorary Citizenship	towns	
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H1 - H7	[[No documents]]	
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/1 General	[[No documents]]	
H8/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Requests for special days of prayer	1978-1979
H8/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Decisions taken at the consultation of churches held under the auspices of the steering committee for the South African region of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches at Pretoria, March 1979; Nederduitsch Hervormde Susters Vereniging, 34th Congress	1979
H8/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Bethesda Bible College of the Full Gospel Church of God in SA	1979
H8/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Dutch Reformed Mission Church in SA	1980
H8/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Church and political structures; Biblical basis of human relations; Biblical background concerning marriage; Labour and economics; Memo from bishops of Church of the Province of SA for submission to Prime Minister on Mixed Marriages Act and Immorality Act	1980
H8/2/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Correspondence on inter alia mixed marriages	1981
H8/2/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Correspondence on ecclesiastical matters	1982
H8/2/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	H Current topic; H8/2 Ecclesiastical, Etc.	Memorandum of the Dutch Reformed Church SA on the relationship between the church and the state	1982-1983
	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K1 - K6	[[No documents]]	
K7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1984-1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
K7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
K7/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
K7/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	K Politics; K7 Support and Kind Wishes	Correspondence regarding kind wishes and words of encouragement from South Africans and people abroad	1985
PS2/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/1 National Party	National Party policy and programme of principles; Manifesto of the National Party	1946-1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Policy, Principles, and Manifesto PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/1 National Party	Principles and policies of the National Party; Economic success of the NP over the last 40 years; manifesto of the NP	1981-1988
PS2/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Policy, Principles, and Manifesto PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/2 Twelve-Point Plan	Documents regarding the Twelve Point Plan	1981
PS2/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/3 National Party Federal Council	Restructuring of the Federal Information Service; Analysis of the 1981 election results; National Party sport policy 1976; Non- whites in white areas of Johannesburg	1976-1981
PS2/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/3 National Party Federal Council	Financial statements of the National Party Federal Council; Minutes of the NP Federal Council and its executive; Education	1981-1983
PS2/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/3 National Party Federal Council	Financial statements of the National Party Federal Council; minutes of the NP Federal Council; NP Federal Information Service	1984-1985
PS2/3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/3 National Party Federal Council	Financial statements of the National Party Federal Council; Minutes of the NP Federal Council; municipal elections 1988; Annual report of the Federal Council of the NP 1987; Demarcation of constituencies	1986-1988
PS2/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	Communication strategy for the NP 1983; Minutes and financial statements of the NP Federal Information Committee	1982-1983
PS2/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	Minutes and financial statements of the NP Federal Information Committee	1982-1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	Minutes and financial statements of the NP Federal Information Committee	1983
PS2/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	Minutes and financial statements of the NP Federal Information Committee	1984-1985
PS2/4/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	Minutes and financial statements of the NP Federal Information Committee	1985-1986
PS2/4/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	Minutes and financial statements of the NP Federal Information Committee; NP Federal Congress, Durban 13/8/1986	1986-1987
PS2/4/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	NP posters and publicity schemes for the 1987 election	1987
PS2/4/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/4 Federal Information Committee	Minutes and financial statements of the NP Federal Information Committee; Federal Information Service; NP information manual	1987-1988
PS2/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/5 National Party Cape Province National Executive	Correspondence and minutes of the NP Cape Province National Executive	1981-1982
PS2/5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/5 National Party Cape Province National Executive	Correspondence and minutes of the NP Cape Province National Executive; Report on visit to the USA	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/5/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/5 National Party Cape Province National Executive	Correspondence and minutes of the NP Cape Province National Executive NP Organisers Conference 13-20 Aug 1983	1983
PS2/5/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/5 National Party Cape Province National Executive	Correspondence and minutes of the NP Cape Province National Executive; Salary structures	1984-1986
PS2/5/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/5 National Party Cape Province National Executive	Correspondence and minutes of the NP Cape Province National Executive; statistics of constituencies in the Cape Province	1987-1988
PS2/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/6 Organising and Information Committee National Party Cape	Minutes and submissions of the NP Organising and Information Committee	1981-1984
PS2/6/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/6 Organising and Information Committee National Party Cape	Minutes and submissions of the NP Organising and Information Committee; Power sharing	1985-1986
PS2/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/7 Trustees Meetings	Minutes and financial statements	1981-1983
PS2/7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/7 Trustees Meetings	Minutes and financial statements	1986
PS2/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/8 George Constituency	Minutes and reports of George Development Advice Committee; Examples of detention without trial in UK, France, Netherlands, Portugal, Sweden, Belgium, Haiti, West Germany, Canada, India,	1981-1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/8/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/8 George Constituency	and Northern Ireland; General election results of 29/4/1981 Knysna-Wilderness-Plettenberg Bay Guide Plan 1983 (99 pages with map); Minutes of George NP Constituency Board meeting	1983-1984
PS2/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/9 Suid-Kaap Streekkomitee	Agendas and minutes	1983-1984
PS2/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/10 Data: Kiesafdelings	14th delimitation of electoral divisions 1980, schedules indicating number of voters in each electoral division, polling district and block as of 31 March 1980 and extent of rural polling districts Cape Province; Statistics regarding results of 'tussenverkiesings (Volksraad) 1978/1979; National Party Circular No. 7, 21/4/1980	1980
PS2/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/11 Elections	General election 1977 Parliament results; Non-whites in SA Defence Force; constitutional plan; US urges caution in future dealings with SA; doing business with SA; NP sport policy; Coloureds	1976-1977
PS2/11/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/11 Elections	Election propaganda and information; Statistics results and comment	1979
PS2/11/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/11 Elections	Election propaganda and information; Statistics results and comment	1981
PS2/11/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/11 Elections	Election propaganda and information; Statistics results and comment	1983-1984
PS2/11/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/11 Elections	Election propaganda and information; Statistics results and comment	1985-1986
PS2/11/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Election propaganda and information; Statistics results and	1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			PS2 National Party; comment	
PS2/11/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS2/11 Elections PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/11 Elections	Election statistics, results and comment; Manifesto of the NP for the 6/5/1987 election	1987
PS2/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/12 National Party Pamphlets	Pamphlets with NP policy	1977-1981
PS2/12/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/12 National Party Pamphlets	Pamphlets with NP policy	1982
PS2/12/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/12 National Party Pamphlets	Pamphlets with NP policy	1983-1985
PS2/12/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/12 National Party Pamphlets	Pamphlets with NP policy	n.d.
PS2/12/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/12 National Party Pamphlets	Pamphlets with NP policy	n.d.
PS2/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/13 NAT 80	Copies of NAT 80's, newsletter of the National Party	1980-1982
PS2/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/14 NAT BRIEF/LETTER	Copies of NAT 80's, newsletter of the National Party	1978-1980
PS2/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1947-1948
PS2/15/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party;	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP	1981

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/15/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED	policy; Other NP policy and information sheets Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1982
PS2/15/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1983
PS2/15/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1984
PS2/15/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1985
PS2/15/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1986-1987
PS2/15/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/15 NP SKIETGOED	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1988-1989
PS2/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/16 THE NATIONALIST	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1983
PS2/16/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/16 THE NATIONALIST	Copies of <i>Skietgoed</i> , National Party policy paper containing every possible aspect of NP policy; Other NP policy and information sheets	1984-1985
PS2/16/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/16 THE NATIONALIST	Copies of <i>The Nationalist</i> , National Party policy paper containing information and policy of the NP on a variety of matters	1986
PS2/16/4	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Copies of <i>The Nationalist</i> ,	1987-1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; National Party policy paper containing information and policy of the NP on a variety of matters	
PS2/17/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/16 THE NATIONALIST	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports, minutes and draft resolutions	1978-1980
PS2/17/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports, minutes and draft resolutions	1980
PS2/17/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports, minutes and draft resolutions	1981
PS2/17/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports, minutes and draft resolutions	1981
PS2/17/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports, minutes and draft resolutions	1982
PS2/17/1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports, minutes and draft resolutions	1982
PS2/17/1/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports,	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/17/1/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	minutes and draft resolutions; 'Suid-Afrika in die Tagtigerjare omring deur Marxisme' by Prof. JP Jansen; communist threat	1983
PS2/17/1/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, annual reports, minutes and draft resolutions; Arguments regarding and views on the Republic of South Africa Constitution Bill 1979; Manifesto of the National Party	1984
PS2/17/1/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	Financial statements, draft resolutions, minutes and annual reports regarding the NP Congress, Sept 1984	1984
PS2/17/1/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	Financial statements, draft resolutions, minutes and annual reports regarding the NP Congress, Sept 1984	1985
PS2/17/1/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	Financial statements, draft resolutions, minutes and annual reports regarding the NP Congress, Sept 1984	1985
PS2/17/1/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions; mineral production in SA; 'The Morality of International Politics - SA'; Minutes of 69th Congress of NP Cape 1984 including State President speech and member	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/17/1/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	lists NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions; SA constitutional development - 48 questions and answers	1985
PS2/17/1/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions	1985
PS2/17/1/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions	1986
PS2/17/1/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions	1986
PS2/17/1/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions	1986
PS2/17/1/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions	1986
PS2/17/1/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses;	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions	1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/17/1/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS2/17/1 Cape Province PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/1 Cape Province	NP Cape Province financial statements, minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions	1988
PS2/17/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/2 Transvaal	Information regarding national service (Defence Force); NP draft resolutions	1978-1980
PS2/17/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/2 Transvaal	Minutes of NP Transvaal Congress; Annual report of NP Head Council; Annual report NP Federal Council; Speech AP Treurnicht; AET (Aksie Eie Toekoms) aims and policy; Speech by PW Botha opening Jubileemvergadering Verenigde Munisipale Bestuur van SA	1981
PS2/17/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/2 Transvaal	Minutes of NP Transvaal Congress; annual reports of NP Head Council and NP Federal Council	1982-1983
PS2/17/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/2 Transvaal	Minutes, annual reports and draft resolutions of NP Transvaal Congresses; Accord of Nkomati; Annual reports of NP Head Council and NP Federal Council	1984-1986
PS2/17/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/2 Transvaal	Motions and draft resolutions of NP Transvaal Congress; Annual report of NP Head Council and NP Federal Council	1987
PS2/17/2/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/2 Transvaal	Motions and draft resolutions of NP Transvaal Congress; Annual report of NP Head Council and NP Federal Council; Request for a state lottery	1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/17/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/3 Orange Free State	Motions and draft resolutions of NP OFS Congresses; Annual report of NP Head Council	1978-1987
PS2/17/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/4 Natal	State Security Council; Republic of SA Constitution Act No. 110/1983; NP Natal Head Committee report; Motions and draft resolutions of NP Natal Congress; NP Natal Youth Congress; NP Natal youth annual report	1982-1984
PS2/17/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/4 Natal	Relations with commercial media; motions and draft resolutions NP Natal Congress 15-16 Aug. 1985; NP Head Committee report 1985; Annual report of NP Federal Council of NP SA 1/7/1984- 30/6/1985; Prohibition of Political Interference Act; Mixed Marriages Act; 'SA First, We Fight for Order and Justice'; NP of Natal 1915- 1985	1985
PS2/17/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/4 Natal	NP Natal Annual Provincial Congress; PW Botha 50 Years; Head Committee report; annual report of NP Federal Council; Motions; Resolutions	1986
PS2/17/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/4 Natal	NP Natal Annual Provincial Congress; Head Committee report; Annual report of NP Federal Council; SA flag 60 years old; NP Natal commemorative brochure 'PW Botha and 40 Years of National Party Rule'	1987-1988
PS2/17/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/5 Federal Congress	NP Federal Congress Bloemfontein, 30-31/7/1982, PW Botha public address; NP Federal Congress Bloemfontein, 30- 31/7/1982, 'The Internal and External Threat Against the RSA'; Coloureds; Indians; President's Council; 'How SA Meets External Threat' address by Prime Minister	1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS2/17/5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS2 National Party; PS2/17 National Party Congresses; PS2/17/5 Federal Congress	PW Botha at NP Transvaal Congress on 3/9/1982; NP Federal Congress Bloemfontein, 30-31/7/1982, 'The Government's Approach to the Reports of the President's Council on Constitutional Matters'; NP Federal Congress Bloemfontein, 30-31/7/1982, 'The National Party's Education Policy', 'The National Party's Economic Principles', 'The National Party's Manpower Principles Policy and Programme of Action'; Provincial System; Constitutional Proposals NP Federal Council; speech by BJ du Plessis, Minister of Finance on economic guidelines for the future; Closing address by State President PW Botha at NP Federal Congress, Durban 13/8/1986; Motions and resolutions	1986
PS3/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/1 Progressive Federal Party	SWAPO; South West Africa/Namibia; Progressive Federal Party (PFP) policy a danger to democratic rights	1962-1979
PS3/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/1 Progressive Federal Party	Progressive Federal Party (PFP); Pensions; Education; Health; Symposium on conflicts in SA, international strategies and internal change, Bonn 25- 26/5/1981 - paper no. 3 'Problems of a Parliamentary Opposition in SA' by F van Zyl Slabbert	1980-1981
PS3/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/1 Progressive Federal Party	Progressive Federal Party (PFP); Dangers of the NP constitutional plan; Referendum 2/11/1983; Gatsha Buthelezi; Dr Frederick van Zyl Slabbert; Constitutional proposals	1983
PS3/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/1 Progressive Federal	Progressive Federal Party (PFP); Role of the opposition in a democracy; Opposition party's reaction on the referendum 2/11/1983 results; Blacks	1984-1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS3/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Party PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/1 Progressive Federal Party	Progressive Federal Party (PFP); 'PFP's Image in the Verligte Afrikaner Community' by Horace van Rensburg; perceptions of the SA public regarding the PFP	1986-1987
PS3/1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/1 Progressive Federal Party	Progressive Federal Party's constitutional plan for a new SA; PFP's plan and policies for a better, safer new SA; PFP constitutional policy; PFP's charter for social and economic progress in SA; PFP policy	n.d.
PS3/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/2 Conservative Party	National Conservative Party of Dr CP (Connie) Mulder	1976-1979
PS3/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/2 Conservative Party	Speeches by Dr AP Treurnicht regarding the policy of the Conservative Party	1980-1982
PS3/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/2 Conservative Party	Conservative Party; Volkstaat; Coloureds; Kleuringtuisland; Conservative Party policy; Referendum 1983	1983
PS3/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/2 Conservative Party	Lasteraksie van die Eerste Minister oor 'n berig in <i>Die Patriot</i> 23/9/1983 - regsmenings	1983
PS3/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/2 Conservative Party	Conservative Party policy; Coloureds; Indians	1984-1985
PS3/2/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/2 Conservative Party	Conservative Party policy; Die Stigting Afrikanervryheid	1988
PS3/2/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/2	Election material of the NP and the Conservative Party; National Party policy; Conservative Party policy; Dr AP Treurnicht	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS3/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Conservative Party PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/3 New Republic Party (NRP)	New Republic Party policy	1969-1979
PS3/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/4 Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP)	Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP) policy; oil crisis and petrol price; HNP criticism of National Party policy	1977-1979
PS3/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/4 Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP)	Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP) policy; Mining	1980-1981
PS3/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/4 Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP)	Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP) policy; South West Africa/Namibia; Independent Role-players Action Group; 'Battle of the Heart of SA' by JF Oberholzer; Soweto	1981
PS3/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/4 Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP)	Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP) policy; coloureds; 'Mixed Marriages' by Prof. JL Helberg; National Party manifesto on municipal elections 1982	1982-1987
PS3/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/5 Independents	Manifesto of independent candidates in 1987 election (Dr Dennis Worrall - Helderberg, Mr Wynand Malan - Randburg, Dr Ester Lategan - Stellenbosch)	1987
PS3/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/6 Afrikaner Weerstandbeweging (AWB)	Conservative Party; Afrikaner Volkswag; Vereniging van Oranjewerkers; Transvaalse seperatiste; Boerestaatsbeweging; Afrikaner Weerstandbeweging (AWB) policy and statement of purpose	1986-1989
PS3/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS3 Opposition Parties; PS3/7 United Democratic	Correspondence regarding the United Democratic Party (UDP)	1987-1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS4/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Party of SA (UDP) PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate	1979
PS4/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Prime Minister's budget debate; Black consciousness; Lesotho; Report of Commission on Public Holidays	1980
PS4/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Annual reports of different departments for Prime Minister's budget debate	1980
PS4/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Memo for Commission of Inquiry into Reporting on Defence Matters: A Comparative Law Survey on the Improper Disclosure of Information; strategic position of RSA; strategic wealth of RSA; RSA economic power; position of RSA in Africa; RSA human realities	1980
PS4/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Transkei: Situation Report 1978; Constellation of SA states; Independent black states land consolidation	1980
PS4/1/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes from Branch Physical Planning for the Prime Minister's budget debate	1980
PS4/1/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes regarding the Defence Force's documented strategy to neutralise the opposition's attack on government during the Defence vote in Parliament	1980
PS4/1/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Notes to be used by the Prime Minister in his budget speech	1981

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS4/1/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes to be used by the Prime Minister in his budget speech	1981
PS4/1/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes to be used by Prime Minister in his budget speech; Krygkor/Armscor; Friederich- Ebert Stiftung; 'Problems of a Parliamentary Opposition in SA' by F van Zyl Slabbert, MP; Southern African Development Bank; Twelve Point Plan; Coloured education; Housing	1981
PS4/1/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	IISSUP Strategic Review Jan. 1981 'Mozambique and Zambia's Economic Relations with SA'; 'South Africa Ripe for Change' by HF Oppenheimer; Martin Spring's SA Newsletter July 1981; IISSUP Strategic Review June 1981 'The African Military: Implications for South Africa's Political Role'; 'Gold's Continuing Vital Role' Martin Spring's SA Newsletter Special Report No. 10 Migrant Labour; Progressive Federal Party policy	1981
PS4/1/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Ciskei Independence Convention Treaty	1982
PS4/1/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate	1983
PS4/1/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary;	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate	1983

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS4/1/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; National population policy	1983
PS4/1/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Commission of Inquiry on the Constitution - oral evidence	1983
PS4/1/17	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; South West Africa/Namibia	1984
PS4/1/18	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Independent Black States Land Consolidation Program; Development Bank for SA; Black communities; Peace initiative in Southern Africa; apartheid; Education and manpower production (blacks)	1984
PS4/1/19	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Prime Minister's budget speech	1984
PS4/1/20	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; National Intelligence Service; State Security Council; Security Intelligence and State Security Council Act No. 64 of 1972; 'The Diplomacy of Isolation' Prof. Deon Geldenhuys; Parliament Research Service	1984
PS4/1/21	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Carnegie investigation into poverty in SA	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS4/1/22	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Debate PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate	1984
PS4/1/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Indian affairs; Report of the Joint Committee on the Prohibition of Mixed Marriages Act and Section 16 of the Immorality Act	1985
PS4/1/24	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; South West Africa/Namibia; coloureds; interview on Nightline programme of State President PW Botha by Ted Koppel, March 1985; Identity documents	1985
PS4/1/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; economic strategy for SA; Unemployment; agriculture; Population development programme	1985
PS4/1/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; economic strategy for SA; President Reagan; Nkomati Accord; South West Africa/Namibia; South Africa: The Alternative to Constructive Engagement	1985
PS4/1/27	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; agriculture; medical doctors/population in Africa; Health indicators in SA and other countries in the world; Housing; Economic perspective of the mining industry	1985
PS4/1/28	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Cooperative co- existence; Population development programme; Apartheid	1986
PS4/1/29	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; State President's	1986

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	interview with Dr F van Zyl Slabbert 25/11/1985; Nelson Mandela; Nelson Mandela - The Facts Pertaining to His Conviction and Imprisonment; Agriculture; Chief Minister Mangosuthu Buthelezi	
PS4/1/30	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; ANC's tactics; Other Countries Do Not Understand Apartheid; Chief Minister Mangosuthu Buthelezi; President's Council	1986
PS4/1/31	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; White paper on urbanisation; Release of political prisoners; Black on black violence; Coloured education; Communism; History of the pass laws	1986
PS4/1/32	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Kwa Ndebele - Montse issue; Economic Advisory Council; National Regional Development Plan	1986
PS4/1/33	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; ANC	1986
PS4/1/34	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for budget debate; job creation program; Statement on terrorism; Spending on housing for whites, blacks, coloureds, and Indians 1948-1986; Spending on education for whites, blacks, coloureds and Indians 1955-1985; Literacy rates of selected regions	1986
PS4/1/35	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; National Council; South West Africa/Namibia; Cuban troop withdrawal; social-economic reform; South Africa's Foreign Dept.	1986
PS4/1/36	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; (No Suggestions)/Natal	1986

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Joint Executive Authority; Kwazulu Natal Indaba; statement on terrorism	
PS4/1/37	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Notes for Prime Minister's budget debate; Dennis Goldberg; Conservative Party policy on partition; Nelson Mandela; Malice propaganda from within SA sent abroad	1987
PS4/1/38	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Economic strategy; SA press; DAKAR talks with ANC; IDASA; ANC; Dr Frederik van Zyl Slabbert; Apartheid; Welfare	1987
PS4/1/39	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Economic Advisory Council; Strategic importance of Africa (with map)	1987
PS4/1/40	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Economic Advisory Council; Job creation program; Terrorism; Spending on housing 1948-1986; Spending on education 1955- 1985; Health care 1970-1984; Literacy; spending on coloured welfare 1977-1985; Basic health indicators	1987
PS4/1/41	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	South West Africa/Namibia; Nkomati Accord	1987
PS4/1/42	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	DAKAR talks with ANC; minority rights; Nelson Mandela; Desmond Tutu; Allan Boesak; Economic Advisory Board; Economic strategy; Agriculture	1987
PS4/1/43	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Church and state; National Council	1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS4/1/44	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Privatisation; general health indicators; Housing; Education	1988
PS4/1/45	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	South West Africa/Namibia; Angola; Mozambique; role of SA solving regional issues; British policy toward SA; Nelson Mandela; Detention of children	1988
PS4/1/46	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	NP coloured policy; NP Indian policy; Council of Representatives	1988
PS4/1/47	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Price control; South West Africa/Namibia; Nelson Mandela; Agriculture; Deregulation	1988
PS4/1/48	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Privatisation; Development Bank of Southern Africa; poor whites; unsatisfactory performance of the SA economy; Detention of children; Mozambique refugees and alleged Renamo atrocities; Strategy for employment creation and labour intensive development	1988
PS4/1/49	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Employment creation; Small Business Development Corporation (SBDC); Government's economic initiatives; Church and state; SABC board; Constitutional development	1988
PS4/1/50	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Development Bank of Southern Africa; Small Business Development Corporation; Detention of children; SWA/Namibia; Employment creation; Housing; Education; Literacy rates of selected regions and countries; Whites, blacks, coloureds, and Indian education	1988

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			expenditure; Social pension expenditure according to population groups; General health indicators; Manpower situation; Childhood mortality rate; Summary of world comparisons of selected basic health indicators 1980-1984	
PS4/1/51	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Security situation in Southern Africa; input concerning role of RSA and Western major powers in solving regional issues; Vote State President, Draft Estimates 1988-1989; national flag; Sharpeville Six; AWB; deregulation	1988
PS4/1/52	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	Kairos Document; 'Jesus Was a Victim of Oppression'; Contextual theology; Lusaka statement; Newick Park Initiative; Role for Christian church and Christian policymakers in SA; poverty; SABC; price control; House of Delegates; Solidarity	1988
PS4/1/53	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	South West Africa/Namibia; Desmond Tutu and civil disobedience; A European Perspective on the Reagan Years	1988
PS4/1/54	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/1 Prime Minister Budget Debate	South West Africa/Namibia; Nelson Mandela; National unity	1989
PS4/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	District Six; 'Attitudes of Literate Urban Coloureds Towards Socio-Economic-Political Systems' by Prof. JD Simpson and GR Barr; Residential separation; Economy	1980
PS4/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Attitudes of Literate Urban Coloureds Towards Socio-Economic-Political Systems' by Prof. JD Simpson and GR Barr; 'Terrorism: International Dimensions' by P Wilkinson; 'The Crisis in US Intelligence' by David	1980

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS4/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Rees; Media analysis on the Prime Minister Constitutional development; Economic development for the less-developed areas in Southern Africa; Rationalisation of government activities; Confederation as political strategy; T.B.V. countries; declaration to promote private investment	1981
PS4/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	SWA/Namibia; Twelve Point Plan; President Council; Arms boycott; Citizenship; Constellation of states; Sports isolation; Information scandal; Unemployment; Agriculture; Trade unions; Sanctions; Economy; Decentralisation; Housing whites, blacks, coloureds, and Indians; Education; SABC; Economical cooperation in Southern Africa; Small business enterprises; Inflation Wiehahn Commission; Transport; Influx control; Black, coloured, and Indian education; Nelson Mandela; Strikes; Republican festivities; Schools boycott; Immorality Act	1981
PS4/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Consolidation; constellation of states; national strategy; SA foreign policy 1945-1970	1981
PS4/2/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	South West Africa/Namibia; sanctions; State and church; Constellation of states; Total onslaught; United States mineral policy; Interview with Roman Catholic Bishops on South West Africa/Namibia	1982
PS4/2/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	ANC; South West Africa/Namibia; SWAPO; Decentralisation	1982
PS4/2/8	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	SWA/Namibia; SA economy;	1982

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Black enterprise; African countries basic data; National States in SA; African constitutional change; African leaders; Economic systems and data in Africa; Governments in Africa; Africa at a Glance, 1982; African leaders; African states multi-party systems, 1981; African states one-party systems, 1981; African states military governments, 1981; Economic systems in Africa; African states economical data; African states food production; African states agricultural production; African states mineral production; African states literacy and higher education	
PS4/2/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	South West Africa/Namibia; SA economy	1983
PS4/2/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Constitutional development; Soviet and Cuban involvement in Angola; USSR's interpretation of the doctrine of non-intervention; SA cooperation in Southern Africa	1983
PS4/2/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Economic planning; Constitutional planning; Transkei; Venda; Bophuthatswana; Ciskei; ANC; South West Africa/Namibia; SWAPO; Demographical information	1983
PS4/2/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	South West Africa/Namibia; TBVC citizens in SA; Transkei; Ciskei; Bophuthatswana; Venda; squatters; RSA relations with Australia; Economic situation in SA	1984
PS4/2/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Africa and the RSA; Church and migratory labour	1985
PS4/2/14	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Riots; coloureds; Indians; Angola; decentralisation; economic	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	situation in SA; South West Africa/Namibia	
PS4/2/15	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Miscellaneous notes	1986
PS4/2/16	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/2 Vote of No Confidence	Economic situation in SA; Job creation; Privatisation; Agriculture	1987
PS4/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Notes	1978-1980
PS4/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Sanctions; <i>National Conservative Party newsletter</i> vol. 2 no. 2 March/April 1981; National Party draft pamphlets; Twelve Point Plan; Economic difficulties for SA	1981
PS4/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	President's Council; National Party caucus standing orders	1981
PS4/3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Interim report of Commission of Inquiry on Constitution; President's Council; Constitutional development; NP caucus study groups reports on interior aspects, publication control, destabilisation, welfare situation in SA; Housing; Health; Agriculture; Labour	1982
PS4/3/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Notes and speeches	1982-1984
PS4/3/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Notes regarding caucus meetings; National Party principles and policy; Franchise; Citizenship; Socio-economic reform; Urbanisation; ANC Youth League; ANC; peace initiatives; Black constitutional development	1985
PS4/3/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Reports, notes, etc.; Caucus 18 Nov 1986.	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS4/3/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Agendas, memoranda, etc.; Caucus meetings: 29 Jan, 19 Feb, 11 June, 13 Aug, 27 Aug, 10 Sept 1987.	1987
PS4/3/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Agendas, memoranda, etc.; Caucus meetings: 18 Feb, 3 March, 10 Mar, 17 Mar, 24 Mar, 14 Apr, 21 Apr, 28 Apr, 5 May, 19 May, 4 Jun, 9 Jun, 16 Jun, 23 Jun, 22 Aug, 1 Sept, 27 Sept 1988.	1988
PS4/3/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/3 Caucus	Correspondence, notes, etc.; Speech by State President PW Botha at the caucus meeting of the National Party at Cape Town 6 April 1989.	1989
PS 4/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/4 Additional budget: Prime Minister	Estimate of the additional expenditure to be derived from the state revenue account during the financial year ending 31 March 1982.	1982
PS 4/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/4 Additional budget: Prime Minister	Memorandum additional budget 1982/3; additional budget 1982/83 Budget speech 3: Prime Minister; Budget speech 1: State President; Letter to Dr Alant regarding expenditure; Budget speech 14: Statistics.	1983
PS 4/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/4 Additional budget: Prime Minister	Additional budget 1884/85 Budget speech 1: State President and Budget speech 3: Prime Minister; Additional Appropriation Bill; notes	1984 - 1985
PS 4/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS4/4 Additional budget: Prime Minister	Additional budget 1986 explanatory notes; House of Delegates general affairs: the State President laid upon the table: explanatory memorandum speech 1: State President additional estimates 1986/87; General Affairs South African Transport Services part; Appropriation Bill speech by Mr E van der M Louw, MP, Minister of	1986 - 1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 4/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS4 Parliamentary; PS 4/5 Rules of procedure	Transport Affairs for the 1987/88 financial year. Concept decision of the sub- committee of the committees on the Rules of Orders; Notice of a meeting of Committee on Standing Rules of Orders: 18 June 1984, 23 Feb 1984, 19 Aug 1983, 4 March 1983, 17 March 1982; Parliamentary Association of the Republic of South Africa 25 March 1982; Tunnel between the Parliament Building and the Hendrik Verwoerd Building, Cape Town.	1982 - 1984
PS 4/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/6 Third reading speeches by Prime Minister	Hansard proofs and copies	1982 - 1983
PS 4/6/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/6 Third reading speeches by Prime Minister	Third reading: Draft Constitution.	1983
PS 4/6/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/6 Third reading speeches by Prime Minister	Hansard proofs, notes, etc.; Multi- lateral cooperation; Teaching and training; Self-governing states; European tour.	1984 - 1985
PS 4/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/7 Salaries Members of Parliament (Political officials)	Media statement by the Hon Mr FW de Klerk DMD MP, Minister of Home Affairs and National Education and the Hon Dr LAPA Munnik, DVD MP, Minister of Health and Social Services and correspondence regarding remuneration of Members of Parliament.	1982 - 1984
PS 4/7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/7 Salaries Members of Parliament (Political	Correspondence, media statements, etc. regarding remuneration of Members of Parliament.	1982 - 1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 4/7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	officials) PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/7 Salaries Members of Parliament (Political officials)	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. regarding remuneration of Members of Parliament.	1984 - 1986
PS 4/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/8 Study group reports	Study group reports.	1986 - 1987
PS 4/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/9 Powers and Privileges of Parliament Act (Nr 91 of 1963)	By-election in Waterberg and Soutpansberg, 10 May 1983; Mr SP Botha MP for Soutpansberg.	1963 - 1983
PS4/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 4 Parliamentary; PS 4/10 Speeches: opening of Parliament	Address by the State President PW Botha DMS on the occasion of the opening of the second session of the eighth Parliament of the Republic of South Africa 25 Jan 1985; Pamphlets: Meeting the economic challenge: address by State President PW Botha, DMS at the opening of the sixth session of the eighth Parliament of the Republic of South Africa on 5 Feb 1988 / <i>Ekonomiese uitdaging word aanvaar</i> ; Time of challenge and decision: address by State President PW Botha DMS at the opening of the fourth session of the eighth Parliament of the Republic of South Africa on 30 Jan 1987 / <i>Tyd van uitdaging en beslissing</i> ; A new beginning: speech by the State President Mr PW Botha DMD on the occasion of the opening of the third session of the eighth Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, 31 Jan 1986 / <i>'n Nuwe begin</i> ; The road ahead: speech by the State President, Mr PW Botha DMS, on	1985 - 1988

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 5/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/1 Constellation of states	the occasion of the opening of the second session of the eighth Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, 25 Jan 1985 / Die pad vorentoe. Address by the Hon PW Botha, Prime Minister, Carlton Centre, Johannesburg 22 Nov 1979; Notes.	1979
PS 5/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/1 Constellation of states	Health cooperation in Southern Africa: possible role of the private sector (notes provided by the dept of Health); Agricultural cooperation in Southern Africa by SA Hulme, Dept of Agricultural technical Services; The South African economy: situation, goals and policy implications; Cooperation in southern Africa (Notes prepared by the Dept of Commerce and consumer Affairs); Transport and the role the SAR and H can play in helping countries in Southern Africa (Notes prepared by the Office of the General manager, South African railways); The Rand monetary area agreement as an example of cooperation in Southern Africa; Certain activities of the Dept of Finance with RSA border countries prepared by the Dept of Finance; Discussion between the Hon The Prime Minister and business leaders, Carlton Centre 22 Nov 1979; The external threat: notes prepared by the Dept of Foreign affairs; Closer union in southern Africa and the quest for a new international economic order by GME Leistner, Director Africa Institute of South Africa; Maps of Southern Africa: communication and power networks ; cooperation.	1979
PS 5/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Decisions, memoranda, etc.; Rationalisation of the current	1979 - 1980

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		PS 5 Political; PS 5/1 Constellation of states	development corporation and founding of the development bank for southern Africa; Office of the Prime Minister: special constellation committee 11 Sept 1980 cabinet memorandum: economic development cooperation on a regional basis as promotion of a constellation of states in Southern Africa; seminar with business leaders 22 Nov 1079: promoting investment by the private sector; letter regarding the decision at a meeting of ministers and others to discuss the appointment of a project leader for issues regarding the constellation of states 12 May 1980; Southern African community plans: Martin spring's South African newsletter May 1979; Cabinet memorandum Dept of Community Development regarding permit policy: use of facilities in white areas by non-whites 8 Aug 1079.	
PS 5/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/1 Constellation of states	Towards a constellation of states in Southern Africa: meeting between the Prime Minister and business leaders Carlton Centre Johannesburg 22 Nov 1979; A new South Africa: black states consolidation and development information newsletter; Notes to be used by the Hon Prime Minister in Parliament during the discussion of his budget speech; Plea by the Hon member for Aliwal North to give preference to buying regions ear-marked to be added to the Transkei; speech regarding urban blacks.	1980 - 1981
PS 5/1/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/1 Constellation of states	Reports and memoranda special constellation committee: measures regarding regional development, promotion of economic cooperation and the consolidation of the national	1981 - 1984

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 5/2 PS 5/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	states; Memorandum regarding current practice of taxation on the income of blacks in the RSA; Black living standards are rising fast: Martin Spring's South African newsletter July 1982; Summary report on research into urban black attitudes on socio-political and economic research 1982. [[[No documents]]] Congress of the Afrikaans Calvinist Movement 15 Oct 1976: justice in the South African community: the social view by Erika Theron; The new Republic No 1 Sept. 1976: The philosophy of federalism by Japie Basson, MP.	1975 - 1976
PS 5/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	South Africa's economic way forward: speech by Prof G van N Viljoen, Rector of the Rand Afrikaans University during the regional conference of the Afrikaans institute for Commerce at Lichtenburg on 18 Feb 1977; What is the lesson of Swiss solutions to pluralist problems for South Africa? : notes for discussion.	1977
PS 5/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; New constitutional dispensation regarding Coloured and Indians June 1977 by CP van der Walt, Institute for South African Politics, Potchefstroom University.	1977
PS 5/3/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; Public call by Dr WJ Bergins, leader of the Federal Coloured Representative Council; memorandum regarding proposals for a new constitutional dispensation; Commentary on the information sent out in Aug 1976 regarding the report of the Commission of Enquiry on Coloured Affairs.	1977
PS 5/3/5	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Correspondence, memoranda,	1978

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	etc.; Where will sovereignty vest in the proposed new constitution? Coloured and Indian management committees; The new constitutional proposals of the government and how it will affect the Coloured community in terms of the suspension of the Coloured Persons representative Council 21 Feb 1978.
PS 5/3/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; The constitutional plan - a year later; The constitutional plan - provincial and regional level; Changes to constitution; Critical evaluation of the theoretical and political implications of the new constitution proposals.	1978
PS 5/3/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	Correspondence; Conference on Southern African Affairs, New York, 23 - 25 Oct 1978: territorial and personal autonomy - the Austrian formula and its application to Southern Africa by Kurt Glaser.	1978
PS 5/3/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	Memorandum: disadvantages of Westminster system; Freedom equity and justice! - an open letter to all South Africans; Representations regarding the new dispensation; Preliminary draft memorandum: a new republican flag on 31 May 1981; Memorandum by the Freedom Party to the Cabinet Committee of the government on 26 Jan 1979: the Freedom Party of Southern Africa's approach to a new constitutional dispensation for South Africa; Proposed changes to the Westminster based government system in South Africa.	1978 - 1983
PS 5/3/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	Information piece on new dispensation for South Africa; characteristics of the Westminster based government system; Future government system for	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 5/3/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/2 Westminster system	white, brown and Indian; recommendations 1978 Theron Commission. Reports, memoranda, etc.; Answers to the Theron Commission; Commentary on the political dispensation for Coloureds and Indians within the National Party policy (changes to Westminster system); Special commentary Dept of Coloured Rehoboth and Nama relations; Memorandum regarding proposals for a new constitutional dispensation; Commentary on the book Assault on private enterprise by AD Wassenaar; Notes.	n.d.
PS 5/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	Correspondence; Memorandum to the President's Council on the value of provincial government and its possible adaptations under a new constitution - Natal Provincial Administration; Circular to all members of the President's Council regarding goal van functions of the President's Council; The political road of the RSA - short concept.	1981
PS 5/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	Memoranda regarding: demographic implications of development, the nature and activities of the President's Council; The black man; Proposals by Departments regarding issues that could possibly be referred to the President's council for investigation; A new dispensation for local governments - points of view of the combined municipal management and the various municipal associations; Constitutional model.	1981
PS 5/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	Message of the state President tot the President's Council; Report of the Joint Committee consisting of the Planning Committee and the Committee for Community	1982 - 1983

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			relations of the President's Council on the principles and implementation of the Group Areas Act 1966 (Act 36 of 1966) and aspects of the Act which affect community relations; Media statement by the Deputy state President and chairperson of the President's Council regarding opening prayers before the President's Council; President's Council sitting days 12 - 14 May 1982.	
PS 5/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	Restaurant of the President's Council; Detail of members of the President's Council; Requests to the President's Council - progress report as at 10 Dec 1983	1983
PS 5/4/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	Correspondence: Research service for members of parliament, Cooperation between the President's Council and HSRC; Pension scheme for members of the President's Council - previous members of parliament; Memorandum regarding organisation and control - President's Council; President's Council - progress report as on 7 March 1984; Memorandum regarding chairperson and deputy chairperson of the President's Council.	1984
PS 5/4/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	The President's Council Chapter 8 - reasons for the Council; Publications of the President's Council; List of reports by the President's Council.	1985
PS 5/4/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	Submission resulting from discussion on Friday 7 Aug 1987 regarding contributions of academics and rationalisation of President's Council; Summary of conclusions and recommendations by the President's Council in the report on a strategy for job creation and	1986 - 1987

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 5/4/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/4 President's Council	labour intensive development; List of vacancies in President's council and table of precedence; President's Council as at 1 Dec 1986; Constitution of the President's Council as at 12 Feb 1986; Commentary on the report of the President's Council regarding the youth; Speech by Mr PC Schoolman during the Council meeting of 19 Jan 1986. Draft report of the ad hoc Committee on the Restructuring of the President's Council; Report by the Committee for Political Affairs to the President's Council regarding the Group Areas Amendment Bill.	1988 - 1989
PS 5/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/5 The 1977 Constitutional proposals: pamphlet	Pamphlets; New political dispensation for white, Coloured and Indian; Architects of Constitutional Plan; Answers to the recent congress of the National Party regarding the constitutional plan.	1977
PS 5/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/6 Commission of Investigation of the Constitution (Schlebusch Commission)	Interim report of the Commission of Inquiry on the constitution RP68/1980, RP 23/1981, RP 68/1980.	1976 - 1983
PS 5/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/7 Urban blacks	Minutes of the Cabinet Committee meeting 7 Nov 1983 regarding black political development; Minutes of the Cabinet Committee meeting 3 Jan 1983 regarding black political development; Report and recommendations of the ad hoc Minister's Committee regarding black political development.	1979 - 1983
PS 5/7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/7 Urban blacks	The urban black man: some perspectives regarding his constitutional development; Minutes of Cabinet's Committee regarding black political	1983 - 1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 5/7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/7 Urban blacks	development. Minutes, information, and memoranda regarding black political development.	1984 - 1985
PS 5/7/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/7 Urban blacks	Minutes of Cabinet's Committee regarding black political development; Correspondence, etc.; Extracts from a speech by Min FS Malan (c1926) and a copy of Mr PW Botha's speech at the Federal Congress of the National Party, Bloemfontein 30-31 July 1982.	1985 - 1988
PS 5/8 PS 5/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/9 Political structures	[[[No documents]]] Memoranda regarding: possible amendments to the executive and related matters, participation without group dominance and without compulsory group classification; Project Dagbreek - a proposal for a negotiation project; Comparison of position of State President with previous dispensations; Draft for a new political dispensation for the RSA; Groups, group formation and political structures by IM Rautenbach; Report of a meeting of the special Cabinet's committee 4 Nov 1987 regarding self-determination/blacks in parliament.	1985 - 1987 1987
PS 5/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/10 Citizenship	Memoranda regarding proposals for continuing political reform in the Republic of south Africa; Possible strategies for the implementation of proposed dispensation for the black communities; A new constitutional dispensation.	1977 - 1985
PS 5/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/11 National Council	Correspondence; Memoranda: Adjustments of current citizen regulations regarding TBVC countries, draft bill regarding the regulations of the allowance of people to the Republic, 1978; Statement by State President Mr	1984 - 1987

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			PW Botha regarding citizenship 11 Sept 1985; Information regarding confederation; Bill on the National Board; Special cabinet Committee on Black Constitutional Development; Summary of the discussions between the SCC and KwaZulu on 19 May 1986, 17 June 1986 and 15 July 1986; Memorandum to the National Council regarding a new constitutional dispensation; Announcement by the Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning, Mr JC Heunis, in parliament on 22 May 1986 regarding the National Council Bill	
PS 5/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/12 Confederation	Memorandum regarding confederation idea as part of an overarching political strategy; Creating an Extra Territorial State Affairs Organisation (ETSAO) with a permanent secretary.	1981
PS 5/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/13 Municipal elections	Semstat: focus on the election of white, Coloured and Indian local authorities; Results of the municipal election 26 Oct 1988 National Party Transvaal.	1988
PS 5/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/14 Regional services	Reports, newspaper cuttings, etc. regarding regional services councils - positive change at local government level; Memorandum regarding the issue of regional services councils and regional services levies; regional services councils.	1987
PS 5/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 5 Political; PS 5/15 Local government	Memoranda, maps, etc.; National Party Federal Congress Bloemfontein 30 - 31 July 1982 opening speech by His excellence PW Botha, Prime Minister; report of meeting between the State President, Mr PW Botha and members of the national ad hoc committee (comprising of associations of management and local affairs committees Tuynhuys	1981 - 1986

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/1 Manpower	<p>Cape town Friday 2 May 1986; The Good Hope plan for Southern Africa: a strategy for regional development in Southern Africa as announced during a summit between the South African Prime Minister and business and community leaders Civic Centre Cape Town 12 Nov 1981. Race relations HSRC newsletter; memorandum regarding Amendment Bill on Manpower training; Milestones and goals in the area of manpower; Background and summary of the NMC report on the basis and application of a national minimum wage with specific reference to the Republic of South Africa; Questions regarding manpower issues; Information newsletter: A new South Africa - labour relations; Manpower Bulletin 200 nos 4, 7 9, 11, 15, 20, 22.</p>	1980 - 1982
PS 6/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/1 Manpower	<p>Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; Strategy for labour peace; White Paper on a Strategy for the Creation of Employment Opportunities in the Republic of South Africa; Development in the area of manpower by the Dept of Manpower; Announcement on regulations taken in the short term to relieve unemployment - note for possible use by the Prime Minister; Memorandum by the Dept of Manpower regarding unemployment and schemes for the alleviation of need; The wage gap; white paper on the reports of the National Manpower Commission on training in labour relations in South Africa and a levy system for the promotion and financing of Industrial training and on the Principle and Application of a National Minimum Wage with specific reference to the Republic</p>	1983 - 1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/1 Manpower	of South Africa. Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; Letter on the publication of unemployment figures; Department of Manpower Act on Manpower Training, 1981 Training of unemployed people; Background regarding the employment creation issue in South Africa for Cabinet; The employment creation issue in South Africa by PJ van der Merwe; The National Party and the South African worker; A strategy for creating employment; BEPA study on inflation and wages by the University of Pretoria bureau for economic Policy and Analysis.	1985 - 1987
PS 6/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/2 Cooperation and development	Reports and memoranda; Report on the meeting with leaders of Soweto; South African Development trust; Consolidation of Venda: notes for the Hon Prime Minister; Statement by the Hon PW Botha, Prime Minister regarding consolidation during a public meeting at Pretoria City Hall on 13 Sept. 1982; Information newsletter: a new South Africa on black states consolidation and development; Statement by the Dept of Cooperation and Development regarding the addition of land in consolidation and economic development of national states; Federal Council of the National Party Information Service - consolidation of the national states; Crossroads! labour required homeless, law abiding family life homeland employment recognition; Mr Rive and larger Soweto; The Ciskei status act (third reading) by Dr P Koornhof; Population numbers - illegal blacks in the RSA; Urbanisation	1976 - 1982

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/2 Cooperation and development	of blacks; Socio-economic development; The black man. Relationships of nations in the context of the development and administration of black people in Southern Africa; Memorandum on the role of the Department of Cooperation and Development regarding assistance to neighbouring states and a possible confederation; Memorandum regarding meeting of the Cabinet Committee for State Affairs regarding border amendments for the national and independent states; Consolidation expenses; Draft for the appointment of a committee to investigate the financial implications regarding maintaining of security and consolidation of land for national states; Addition of land to Transkei; First and Second Reports of the select committee on cooperation and Development.	1983 - 1984
PS 6/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/2 Cooperation and development	Report on possible approach regarding consolidation of national states; Map; Commission for Cooperation and Development report on possible new approach regarding the consolidation of national states; Land consolidation within the framework of economic cooperation in Southern Africa; Education to black adults - activities of the Dept of Education and training; Black education in the Vaal Triangle, 3 Sept 1984 and 7 Jan 1985; Statement by the Hon SJ de Beer, MP Deputy Minister of education and Cooperation.	1985 - 1986
PS 6/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios:	Legislative programme 1978: Ministry of Transport - Amendment Bill on the Offences against Civil Aviation Act.	1977

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	departmental; PS 6/3 Transport PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/3 Transport	White paper on National transport Policy submitted to Parliament by the Minister of Transport Affairs; Report of the study by Dr WJ de Villiers regarding the strategic planning, management practices and systems of the South African Transport Services.	1983 - 1986
PS 6/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/4 Finances	Correspondence; Budget figures of government departments 1982 - 1983; Capital expenditure of the Public Sector of South Africa from 1971 to 1982 with a forecast until 1990; Statement on the increase in value added tax by the Minister of Finance, the Hon Prof Owen Horwood on Thursday 26 Aug 1982; Statement by the Hon Prof Horwood with regard to the Schreiner report; Keynote address delivered by the Hon OPF Horwood, Minister of Finance at the investment conference organised by Simpson, Frankel, Kruger Inc in Johannesburg 17 Feb 1982; Official translation of an article which appeared in 'Der Spiegel' on 10 Aug. 1981; Supplement to Eeuromoney July 1981: South Africa - where the market rules.	1976 - 1983
PS 6/4/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/4 Finances	Correspondence; Explanatory memorandum on the Sales Tax Amendment Bill, 1983; Article: South Africa courageously ends exchange controls for foreigners - a great embarrassment to US Officials; Budget speech 1983 - 1984; Building Societies question: notes for the cabinet memorandum of 14 March 1983.	1982 - 1984
PS 6/4/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS	Correspondence regarding additional budget 1984/85; Tax on additional benefits; Address by Dr Gerhard de Kock, Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, at	1983 - 1984

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		6/4 Finances	the Barclays Bank International Banking seminar in Johannesburg on 22 Oct 1984: The economic consequences of President Reagan and Mrs Thatcher - a South African point of view; Joint policy statement by the Hon Dr DJ de Villiers, Minister of Industry, Trade and Tourism, the Hon BJ du Plessis, Minister of Finance and Dr Gerhard de Kock, President of the Reserve Bank, 2 Aug. 1984; Memorandum by Dr Gerhard de Kock to the Prime Minister regarding influx control; South Africa and the present international debt problems: remarks by Dr Gerhard de Kock; Comparison of South African tax with other countries; Letter regarding Land Bank emergency assistance schemes; Commentary by Dr Gerhard de Kock in reaction to questions by Mr Gert Marais, rapport; Statement by the Hon BJ du Plessis, MP, Minister of Finance regarding cessation of Defence Bonds.	
PS 6/4/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/4 Finances	Draft budget 1985/86; Memorandum for state security: use of miscellaneous regulations to prevent transfer of funds internationally to persons listed as communists; Notes regarding meeting between financial leaders of the USA, Japan, Germany, France and UK regarding US dollar; New formula for term cover on transactional currency; Supplementary estimate of the expenditure to be defrayed from state revenue account during the financial year ending 31 March 1986; Statement issued by Mr BJ du Plessis, MP, Minister of Finance: Four month stand-still in repayment of foreign debt; Budget	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/4/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/4 Finances	speech 1985; Income tax fringe benefits and allowances: a guide for employers March 1985. African debt; Funds regarding SADCC projects with specific reference to the Beira Nacala and Maputu ports; Correspondence regarding South Africa's foreign debt; Taxability of allowances and benefits of ministers; Partial budget: second reading by the Minister of Finance, Mr BJ du Plessis on 10 Feb 1986.	1986
PS 6/4/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/4 Finances	Correspondence: Financing of police services 1987/88; Draft budget 1987/88 Budget speech 1988; Interview with President PW Botha: South Africa - the future of black and white conducted by Paul Vidal- Grégoire; Information regarding the Reserve Bank; Media statement by Mr BJ du Plessis, MP, Minister of Finance regarding the release of the Margo report n the tax structure of South Africa; Edited version of SABC television interview with Dr Gerhard de Kock, President of the South African Reserve Bank, 4 March 1987; Article by Mr BJ du Plessis, MP, Minister of Finance in <i>Finansies en Tegniek</i> regarding the improvement of the economy.	1987 - 1988
PS 6/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/5 Political Development and Planning	Interviews, memoranda, etc. regarding reform; Information newsletter regarding the development of industry; The promotion of industrial development: an element of a coordinated regional development strategy for southern Africa; Notes for the Prime Minister: The Durban-Pietermaritzburg metropolitan area in broader context; Notes for a speech by the Prime Minister at Queenstown and East London; pamphlet RSA	1980 - 1982

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/5/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/5 Political Development and Planning	<p>statistics in brief 1981; Media statement by the Hon PW Botha, Prime Minister: Industrial growth point north of Bronkhorstspuit.</p> <p>Application of legislation on the state; Speech by the Hon JC Heunis, Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning during the Republican festivities of the Rand Afrikaans University on 26 May 1983; Minister Heunis replies to the Sunday Tribune's questions regarding Indians; Statements for publication in <i>Woord en Daad</i> regarding races in South Africa; Interview with <i>Rapport</i>, 28 Nov 1982 Minister Heunis answers questions by Louis Oosthuizen; Gus Adams' Newspaper column in <i>Rapport</i> 7 Nov 1982 - Min Heunis' answers; Interview with the <i>Sunday Times</i> 28 Nov 1982 by Ivor Williams: 1984 opposition won't be out in the cold for new-style rule; Why the tricameral parliament?; Discussions with Labour Party 10 Dec 1982 - answers; Proposed questions and answers regarding the government's constitutional guidelines; Interview with the <i>Sunday Express</i> 23 Jan 1983: Heunis spells it out for the '<i>Express</i>'; Proposed questions for interview with Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning, Mr Chris Heunis, Union Buildings, Pretoria, 15 Nov 1982.</p>	1982 - 1983
PS 6/5/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/5 Political Development and Planning	<p>Proposed constitutional dispensation for South Africa Appendices A, B1, B2, C, D; Promotion of industrial development as an element of a cohesive regional development strategy for Southern Africa White paper 1-7 and Information piece 1-15.</p>	1984 - 1985
PS 6/5/4	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Possible division of the Cape	1986 - 1988

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/5 Political Development and Planning	Province into multiple provinces; Joint statement by Mr JC Heunis (Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning) and Minister HJ Hendricks (Chairman of the Ministers' Council: House of Representatives); Abolition of influx control regulations; Maps; Reply by the Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning, Mr JC Heunis in the House of Assembly to private member motion by Mr HH Swartz, MP - discrimination - differentiation.	
PS 6/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/6 Foreign Affairs and Information	Summary of the demise of Rhodesia 1976 - 1980; Economy of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei as seen in comparison with some other African countries; UN declaration on human rights; Backgrounder: Heritage foundation Aug 30, 1982: Through the looking glass: the political culture of the UN; Resolutions of general Assembly during 1980 affecting South Africa; Notes regarding Africa and economics; Letter by Min RF Botha to Dr Waldheim dated 1 Jan 1981 and notes to the Prime Minister PW Botha.	1976 - 1980
PS 6/6/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/6 Foreign Affairs and Information	News from the Church of Sweden: International peace conference in Sweden - a most representative meeting ; Ninth report of the State Trust Board 1 Dec 1983; Aide Memoire handed to the British Foreign office by the South African Ambassador, Dr Dennis Worrall in London on Friday 21 Sept 1984 regarding SAATBV - summary record meeting of the Multilateral Development Council of Ministers Pretoria, 23 Nov 1984; SABC television service and film industry in South Africa.	1983 - 1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/6/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/6 Foreign Affairs and Information	Letter of the Hon PW Botha to various countries regarding the influence of sanctions; Letter by Ton Vosloo to PW Botha regarding subscription TV; Subscription TV allocation of contract; Presentation by task group of the Cabinet: presentation by consortium owners of newspapers.	1985
PS 6/6/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/6 Foreign Affairs and Information	Letter regarding Wynand du Toit's release; Correspondence Mr Hayden; race and rugby in South Africa; Hayden orders Sit Humphrey survey; Newspaper articles; David against Goliath: what the Department of Foreign Affairs is doing to promote South Africa's image overseas; Memorandum on MNet and showing of adult films; Changing of MNet's license conditions.	1986 - 1988
PS 6/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/7 Home Affairs	List of senior members in the central and provincial administration; Newly created position of Director General for Constitutional Development; Salary position of the Postmaster general vs chairperson of the Commission for Administration; Department of Domestic Affairs; Information newsletter : a new south Africa - Coloured education; Report on official overseas visit: Dr PS Rautenbach and Mr JE du Plessis.	1971 - 1982
PS 6/7/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/7 Home Affairs	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. - improvement of service agreements; Rationalisation of institutional regulations for obtaining, supplying and distribution of medical supplies by the Central Government Service and the Provincial administration; Renewed employment policy for Government Service; The RSA Government service; Staff in the Central Government; Functional	1983 - 1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/7/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/7 Home Affairs	composition of departments; Referendums Bill. Lists and memoranda regarding emigration; Demarcation of constituencies; Report on an investigation regarding placing of the Republic of South Africa's overarching planning function.	1985 - 1987
PS 6/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/8 Law and Order	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. re: Financing of Police services; Containment of Mutile Henry Fazi; Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the incident which occurred on 21 March 1985 at Uitenhage (Kannemeyer Commission); Press release by the Hon L le Grange, Minister of Law and Order 23 Oct 1984.	1983 - 1987
PS 6/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/9 Post and Telecommunications	Summary of Post Office budget.	1986 - 1988
PS 6/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/10 National Health and Population Development	Draft Bill on medical aids and doctors., dentists and auxiliary medical services.	1977
PS 6/10/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/10 National Health and Population Development	Progress report - year of disabled persons, 1986; Information brochure on social pensions and allowances.	1981 - 1986
PS 6/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/11 National	Reports, memoranda, etc.; Manifest of Piet Retief as published in <i>The Graham's Town Journal</i> 2 Feb 1837; Why a sports policy? Allocating funds for education; Information	1973 - 1980

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Education	newsletters: sport, a new South Africa; Interview with Exco of Federal Bureau regarding education; Restructured education structure and salary scales; Memoranda regarding sports.	
PS 6/11/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/11 National Education	Interim memorandum on the report of the Human sciences Research Council on the inquiry into the provision of education in the RSA; Report of the Human Sciences Research Council on the inquiry into the provision of education in the RSA; <i>Roeping en Riglyne</i> Des 1981: DF Malherbe en die VCHO; <i>Aambeeld</i> Sept 1981: educational equity; Proposed amendments to leave the attendance of sporting events to the discretion of the owner/organiser; Sports policy.	1981
PS 6/11/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/11 National Education	Speech by the Hon GvN Viljoen, Minister of National Education on the occasion of the International Congress for rugby media held at the Burgerspark Hotel Pretoria on 31 Aug 1983; Media statement of the Minister of National Education: Quota system for universities; Extract from a speech by the Hon Dr GvN Viljoen regarding the sports policy (Aug 1983); <i>Skietgoed</i> nr 9/82 and 16/82.	1982 - 1983
PS 6/11/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/11 National Education	Cabinet memoranda regarding: Art summit, social affairs, white education, educational spending; Correspondence regarding findings of investigation on socio-political issues; Report on conference on inter-group relations; Reaction of government on the HSRC report regarding inter-group relations; Structure and operation of the South African education system	1984 - 1988
PS 6/12/1	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Correspondence, memoranda,	1968 - 1972

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/12/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	etc.; Soviet presence in Indian ocean; <i>Skietgoed</i> nr 10: Triumphant National Party policy; Article by Tony Harrington - Another cold war front; Notes. Correspondence; Memoranda regarding: South African sports policy as manifested at the SA Games 1973, missionary work; <i>Skietgoed</i> nr 5: hurricane hits UP's federation plan; Speech by Genl RC Hiemstra: Young South Africa Quo Vadis?; The development and investment potential of South Africa by Jan S Marias (Trust Bank); Newspaper clippings.	1973 - 1974
PS 6/12/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; Defence budget 1977/78; Defence finances and budgets.	1975 - 1976
PS 6/12/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; Total National Strategy Directive (TNSD): the strategic implications of the acceptance by SWAPO of the Western proposals for SWA; South African Defence Force; Border protection determining realistic amount to spend on a uniform; Defence Amendment Bill; National service for immigrants.	1977 - 1978
PS 6/12/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	The RSA as key supplier of minerals; White Paper on Part 6 of the report of the Commission of Equiry on Labour Legislation; Africa: Soviet strategy and Western counter-strategy by Dirk T Kunert;	1979 - 1981
PS 6/12/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	White Paper on Defence and Armaments Supply 1982; Amendment of Defence Act 1957.	1982
PS 6/12/7	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Propaganda analysis report;	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	Domestic Media analysis; Détente Southern Africa; Draft Budget 1983/84; National Service; Your guide to national service.
PS 6/12/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	Particulars regarding Krygkor issues for the Prime Minister's overseas visit; Auditor General report on special defence accounts; White Paper on Defence and Armaments Supply 1984; Influx of West German contractors for cooperation in building submarines in the RSA; National service 1984; Assistance to flood disaster in Natal and the Eastern-Transvaal.	1984
PS 6/12/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	Report on SA Armed Forces; Newspaper clippings; KOMOPS information evaluation of Rapport extra 6 Oct - 17 Nov 1985 regarding Coloured people; Plan for the neutralisation of the revolutionary attack on the RSA.	1985 - 1986
PS 6/12/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/12 Defence	Message of President Houphouet-Boigny; Notes regarding the message - new dispensation Mr Nelson Mandela; Political attitudes of national service men doing operational service; Political research 24 Jan 1987.	1987
PS 6/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/13 Minerals and Energy Affairs	Proposed amendments to Mining Act; Proposed amendments to Unemployment Insurance Act.	1977
PS 6/13/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/13 Minerals and Energy Affairs	Interim report of the Commission of Inquiry regarding electricity supply in the RSA; Report by the Mineral Policy Committee for the year ending 31 Dec 1982; STAATSRU oil acquisition and storing programme; Creation of South African metal market; Memorandum regarding the	1983 - 1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/13/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/13 Minerals and Energy Affairs	SALEM tanker. American sanctions Rössing Uranium Ltd; Negotiations with INECA regarding nuclear guarantees on the NEC-uranium enrichment plant; White Paper on the Energy Policy of the Republic of South Africa 1986; Fuel price adjustments.	1985 - 1986
PS 6/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/14 Trade and Industry	Memoranda regarding: Trade Practices Act; Bill on companies.	1977
PS 6/14/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/14 Trade and Industry	Small Business Corporation annual report 1983; Council on the decentralisation of industry: report 1 April 1982 - 31 March 1983; Coordination of competition policy; Survey on international tourists' views of South Africa; Report on strategy for industrial development.	1982 - 1983
PS 6/14/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/14 Trade and Industry	ISCOR discussions; Memorandum regarding progress of decentralisation; Summary of Report of the study group on Industrial Development Strategy.	1984 - 1986
PS 6/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/15 Justice	Memorandum regarding Sunday activities; Commission of inquiry into security legislation; Advocate General report regarding Article 5(1) if the Advocate General Act 1979 (Act 118 of 1979).	1978 - 1982
PS 6/15/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/15 Justice	Terror threats prisoner 913; "Cry Freedom" chronological order of events; Speech by the Minister of Justice at Deneysville 17 Oct 1985 regarding legal position; Report of the Eloff Commission 1984 - Section 4.	1984 - 1988
PS 6/16			[[[No documents]]]	
PS 6/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Southern Africa environmental problem; Memorandum: irrigation	1984 - 1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/18/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/17 Environment and Tourism PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/18 Agricultural Economics and Water Affairs	development in the RSA; Sixth supplementary report on the first phase of the Orange River Development Project. Statements regarding long term viability of the maize industry.	1981 - 1983
PS 6/18/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/18 Agricultural Economics and Water Affairs	White Paper on the Agricultural Policy of the Republic of South Africa; Additional drought resources regulations approved by Government; Import of maize.	1984
PS 6/18/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/18 Agricultural Economics and Water Affairs	Agriculture in South Africa and harvest yields; Discussions of the President and members of the South African Agricultural Union and NAMPO; Ideas on establishing an Agricultural development Corporation for the RSA; Investigation on the advancement of agricultural development in South Africa with special reference to the advancement in regional context.	1985
PS 6/18/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/18 Agricultural Economics and Water Affairs	Africa - debt and agriculture; Agricultural situation - discussion points for the Cabinet's Committee for Economic Affairs; Report to Cabinet regarding agricultural situation; Media statement by the Minister of Agriculture, Mr JJG Wetzel regarding state aid to farmers.	1987 - 1988
PS 6/19/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/19 Education and	Centre for policy studies - discussions with NP Members of Parliament; Information document to accompany the release of the report on the working party on the provision of education for black	1979 - 1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Training	pupils in rural areas 1986; Printing handbook - Xhosa; Career education teacher's guide skills and techniques sub standard A.	
PS 6/20/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/ Administration and economic Advisory Services	Memorandum: saving on personnel expenses; Improvement in remuneration; Issues regarding privatisation and deregulation.	1985 - 1988
PS 6/21 PS 6/22/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/22 Krygkor	[[[No documents]]] Correspondence, memoranda, etc. regarding (No Suggestions).	1975 - 1979
PS 6/22/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/22 Krygkor	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. regarding (No Suggestions).	1980 - 1981
PS 6/23/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/23 Commission for Administration	Employment and utilisation of the respective population groups in the public service under the new constitutional dispensation; The relationship action in the new constitutional dispensation; Report on an investigation regarding the placement of the Republic of South Africa's overall planning function.	1985
PS 6/23/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/23 Commission for Administration	Correspondence.	1985
PS 6/24/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS	Information regarding unused land; Memorandum regarding housing for the elderly in low income groups; Announcement by the Hon SF Kotze, MP,	1980 - 1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 6/24/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	6/24 Cabinet of the House of Assembly PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/24 Cabinet of the House of Assembly	Minister of Community Development; Citizen's Housing League 1980. Correspondence; Memorandum for information Dept of Local Management, Housing and works.	1985 - 1987
PS 6/25/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/25 Cabinet of the House of	Discussion between the State President and the Ministers' Council of the House of Representatives 3 Aug 1988, 24 Nov 1986, 26 Aug 1986.	1986 - 1988
PS 6/26/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Representatives PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/26 Cabinet of the House of Delegates	Discussion between the State President and the Ministers' Council of the House of Delegates 2 June 1988, 27 May 1988; Conversation between the State President and Dr JN Reddy 27 May 1988.	1987 - 1988
PS 6/27/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/27 Information Buro	South Africa in the world of 1985; Report on the attitudes and views of members of the black population in the RSA as included in project Partisan 16 - 19 June 1986; Findings regarding polls on the State President's messages in the South African media.	1985 - 1986
PS 6/27/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/27 Information Buro	National communication policy; Preliminary report of media statement on the release of Govan Mbeki.	1987
PS 6/28/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/28 Water Affairs and Forestry	Explanatory memorandum Water Amendment Bill 1978.	1977
PS 6/29/1	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Memorandum proposed	1978

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; PS 6 Ministerial portfolios: departmental; PS 6/29 Mining	amendments of the Nuclear Power Act, 1967; Proposed further amendments to the National Institute of Metallurgy Act (No 90 of 1965). [[[No documents]]]
PS 7/1 - PS 7/20				
PS 8 - PS 10				[[[No documents]]]
PS 10/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 10 South West Africa PS 10/2 Elections	Telegrams	1978
PS 10/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 10 South West Africa PS 10/2 Elections	Telegrams	1978
PS 10/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 10 South West Africa PS 10/2 Elections	Telegrams	1978
PS 10/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 10 South West Africa PS 10/2 Elections	Telegrams	1978
PS 10/2/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 10 South West Africa PS 10/2 Elections	Telegrams	1978
PS 11/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church PS 11/1 Discussions with church leaders	Decisions extracted from minutes of the General Synod 12 - 22 Oct 1982; Discussion of four Afrikaans Churches 1 Aug 1983; Correspondence; Position statement Salvation Army; Information, correspondence and memoranda regarding promiscuity.	1982 - 1983
PS 11/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church PS 11/1 Discussions with church leaders	Correspondence with church leaders; Interview with Rev PWR Russell.	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 11/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church PS 11/1 Discussions with church leaders	Reaction on submissions of the delegation of Archbishop Russel; Discussions between the President, Cabinet and church leaders of the Reformed Church; Discussions between the State President and a delegation from the DR Church Africa 8 Nov 1985	1985
PS 11/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church PS 11/1 Discussions with church leaders	Discussions between the State President and church leaders; Extract from speech by the State President at Winburg, 28 Oct 1986 regarding the state and the church; Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference 17 Nov 1986.	1986
PS 11/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church; OS 11/2 Relationship between government and church	<i>Skietgoed</i> nr 8/82: relationship between state and church; Theological congress: The church in the eighties.	1982
PS 11/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church; OS 11/2 Relationship between government and church	Reports, memoranda, etc.; Church and mixed marriages.	1982 - 1986
PS 11/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church; OS 11/3 Religious Affairs: General	Christian and politics; Religion references in OFS and ZAR constitutions; Muslims and people not supporting religion; Christianity and Afrikaner Nationalism.	1978 - 1984
PS 11/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 11 Church; OS 11/3 Religious Affairs: General	Writings, newspaper cuttings, etc.; ecumenical exploration; Separation of the RSA population according to denomination.	1986 - 1988
PS 11/4 PS 12/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/1 Group Areas	[[[No documents]]] Report of the President's Council on the Group Areas Act 1966 (Act 36 of 1966) with special reference to Zonnebloem (District Six) and Pageview; Urban native law by Gordon Davis, L Melunsky and	1950 - 1982

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/1/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/1 Group Areas	FB du Randt. Extract from a speech by the State President PW Botha on 1 Oct 1986 at the NP Cape Congress; Closing address by the State President PW Botha at the National Party Federal Congress, Durban 13 Aug 1986; Answer to a discussion point following the speeches by Mr Momberg and Mr Carstens by the State President PW Botha, Port Elizabeth, 2 Oct 1985; Report of the Joint Committee consisting of the Planning Committee and the Committee for Community Relations of the President's Council on the Principles and Implementation of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act 36 of 1966) and aspects of the Act which affect community relations; Report of the Select Committee on the Report of the Technical Committee of Inquiry into the Group Areas Act, 1966 The Reservation of separate Amenities Act, 1953 and related legislation.	1983 - 1986
PS 12/1/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/1 Group Areas	Correspondence, reports, etc. regarding the reaction to the Report of the President's Council on the Group Areas Act and separate facilities.	1987
PS 12/1/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/1 Group Areas	Proposals by Min C Heunis regarding the Group Areas Act.	1988
PS 12/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/2 Mixed Marriages and Immorality Act	Memoranda regarding: Group Areas Act, Mixed marriages, District Six.	1978 - 1980
PS 12/2/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. regarding mixed marriages.	1981

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/2/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	issues; PS 12/2 Mixed Marriages and Immorality Act PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/2 Mixed Marriages and Immorality Act	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. regarding mixed marriages; Media statement by the Hon JC Heunis, Minister of Home Affairs.	1981
PS 12/2/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/2 Mixed Marriages and Immorality Act	Report of the Joint Committee on the Prohibition of Mixed Marriages Act and Section 16 of the Immorality Act; Petition to Parliament on mixed marriages; Statement on behalf of Parliament regarding the report of the Joint Committee on the Prohibition of Mixed Marriages Act and Section 16 of the Immorality Act; Reply by the Hon FW de Klerk, Minister of Home Affairs - motion of Mr S Naicker, Member of the House of Delegates Tuesday 5 Feb 1985.	1982 - 1985
PS 12/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/3 Economic leadership summits	The Good Hope Plan for Southern Africa; On the way to a constellation of states in Southern Africa; Newspaper clippings; Address by Mr CJ Saunders at the 79th ASSOCOM Annual Congress and the 125th anniversary of the Durban Chamber of Commerce on Tuesday 13 Oct 1981.	1979 - 1981
PS 12/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/3 Economic leadership summits	Forward with confidence: proposals of the Economic Advisory Board of the State President regarding a long term economic strategy; Draft white Paper on the strategy for privatisation in the Republic of South Africa.	1986
PS 12/3/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/3 Economic leadership summits	Memorandum of economic summit with business leaders; Speech by BJ du Plessis, MP, Minister of Finance at the State President's Conference 7 Nov 1986.	1986
PS 12/3/4	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Forward with confidence:	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/3 Economic leadership summits	preliminary reaction of Government on the proposals of the Economic Advisory Board of the State President regarding a long term economic strategy.
PS 12/3/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/3 Economic leadership summits	President's summit 1987; Proposed framework for discussion on privatisation in preparation for compiling the White Paper; Governments preliminary reaction on the Economic Advisory Board's proposals regarding a long term strategy.	1986 - 1987
PS 12/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/4 District Six (Zonnenbloem)	Correspondence, memoranda, newspaper cuttings regarding Zonnebloem (District Six).	1966 - 1987
PS 12/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/5 Sondagsport	Memoranda, information, etc. regarding (No Suggestions).	1981 - 1982
PS 12/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/6 Total onslaught against the RSA	Speech notes for the Hon Prime Minister PW Botha on The total onslaught against the RSA.	1980 - 1982
PS 12/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/7 Population census	Sensus 80.	1980 - 1985
PS 12/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/8 Demographic tendencies	Advertisements: The population problem - to enhance the quality of human life, a hungry horde is the last thing we need.	c1980
PS 12/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/Sports relations with France: interview	France: prohibition on amateur sport contract with South Africa; Discussions Mrs Ferrasse; Economic profile of France; Rugby; Sport in the RSA.	1983 - 1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	with Mr A Ferrasse PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/10 Reports of the Directorate of Security Legislation	Report of the activities of the directorate of security Legislation 2 June 1982 to 15 April.	1983
PS 12/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	Differentiation and self- determination in South Africa 1902 - 1979; The future of South Africa as seen by Mrs Helen Suzan of the Progressive Reform Party; The price of appeasement in Africa; Photocopy of some pages of the book: <i>President Kruger aan die woord - verkiegingsmanifeste, intreeredes en toesprake van President SJP Kruger</i> , Speech inauguration of War Monument (No Suggestions) 10 Oct. 1926.	1926 - 1979
PS 12/11/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	Articles: Justice for Aboriginal Australians: Report of the World Council of Churches team visit to the Aborigines June 15 to July 3, 1981 by Elizabeth Adler, Anwar Barkat, Benna Silu, Quince Duncan and Pauline Webb; Sub- Sahara Africa: its role in critical mineral needs of the Western world.	1980 - 1981
PS 12/11/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	Article: Nigeria runs short of cash; An interview with Ronal Reagan in <i>Time</i> Dec 13, 1982; SA Institute for Housing: housing in South African and the involvement of the private sector - seminar in Johannesburg 9 - 10 Nov 1982; New realism on South Africa by Anton Rupert.	1982
PS 12/11/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	South African Journal of Political Science 10(1) June 1983; Letter by Dr Verwoerd to RG Menzies; Attitude of the English Media.	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/11/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	Is there a future for politics by Paul Johnson; Costs, advantages and financing of protection in South Africa - the influence on agriculture; Conflicting signals: economic recovery has yet to boost the credit ratings of most sovereign borrowers, but there's wide belief that it will.	1983
PS 12/11/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	President's address delivered by Mr Hennie Klerck 23 May 1984 in Durban ; Racism and segregation in the world; Black's growing importance as consumers; Priority issues for 1984: remarks as prepared for delivery by AW Clausen, President of the World Bank and International finance Corporation before the European Management Forum Davos, Switzerland 26 Jan 1984; Sanlam Director's address 15 Feb. 1984; sweating it out in Abidjan; The light that failed.	1984
PS 12/11/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	The Fabious effect; <i>Politics Today</i> nr 2 May. June 1985: Security, progress and freedom our aim by President PW Botha; A guide to the De Kock Commission report by Howard Preece.	1985
PS 12/11/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11 Articles and speeches by "other people"	<i>Die Suid-Afrikaan</i> nr 4: The discussion begins; Tribal reserves in the USA, Australia, Brazil and Canada by AEAM Thomashausen; Working for peaceful change in South Africa; Oppenheimer on PW; These are the truths about South Africa that they are hiding from us in Figaro magazine 26 Oct 1985 by Robert Lacontre; The race for South Africa by Paul Johnson; Tomlinson report 1985.	1985
PS 12/11/9	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11	Speech by Dr E von Koerber of BMW; <i>Politics Today</i> nr 4 April 1986: A new era; <i>Journal of Defence and Diplomacy</i> , Jan	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			Articles and speeches by "other people"	1986: Tactical missiles, Reporting on Malaysia, Speaking out on Africa; economic interdependence in Southern Africa.	
PS 12/11/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11	Articles and speeches by "other people"	The changing South African situation; Violence in Southern Africa - US government statements; Inside black America by Carl Rowan; Reflections on South Africa - the other side of the story.	1986
PS 12/11/11	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11	Articles and speeches by "other people"	Keynote address delivered at the FAK congress 15 July 1987: Afrikaner initiative in our economy; The real information scandal by Eschel Rhoodie; American review Spring 1987; Inside South Africa Jan 1987: A crisis of conscience - ex-crossroads boss Timo Bezuidenhoudt; Changes all round in relationships with South Africa by John Batters by published by the Cape Times 16 Jan 1987.	1987
PS 12/11/12	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11	Articles and speeches by "other people"	Inside South African Oct 1988: Worrall the wild card; South African Freedom Review 1(3) 1988: Botha and Gorbachev - bird of a feather? By LH Gann and Peter Duignan; South Africa's future: Afrikaner politics and US policy by Richard N Haass The defence debate: Foreign Affairs 1988: America's new geostrategy by Zbigniew Brzezinski.	1988
PS 12/11/13	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/11	Articles and speeches by "other people"	South Africa's hall of fame by AP Cartwright; paper by Mr AJ van Wyk: mobilising the community; Psychological viability and the communication weapon; extract from: sources close to the Prime Minister - inside the hidden world of the news manipulators by Michael Cockerell, Peter Hennessy, David Walker; Extracts from Terrorism - how the West can win edited by Benjamin	n.d.

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/12 Political triangle 1947 - 1948: Malan, Strijdom, Havenga. Lecture by Prof HB Thom	Netanyahu. Political triangle 1947 - 1948: Malan, Strijdom, Havenga by HB Thom.	1976
PS 12/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/13 ISSUP Bulletins	ISSUP Bulletins Sept 1981, May 1981, Nov 1980, Aug 1980; <i>The maritime strategic meaning of the Simons Town naval base</i> by A du Plessis.	1979 - 1981
PS 12/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/14 SA economy: General notes and statistics	Notes on the economy for the Prime Minister 26 Jan 1981; South Africa becomes an economic giant under National economic power; Information regarding public appearances; economic policy and strategy.	1979 - 1981
PS 12/14/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/14 SA economy: General notes and statistics	The general economic situation; Particular social aspects; Notes on the economy; The National budget and economy; Ideas on economic questions; Central economic Advisory Service - letter regarding import policy.	1982 - 1984
PS 12/14/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/14 SA economy: General notes and statistics	Extract of discussion during the cabinet meeting 9 Oct 1985 regarding import contro; economic strategy; Tax figures; ideas regarding possible establishment of an Agricultural development Corporation for the RSA; Economic review 12/85; Economic Policies in South Africa; Statistical/economic overview 1985/86; Broader economic input.	1985
PS 12/14/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/4 District Six (Zonnebloem)	Notes for the State President on economics by: Dr G de Kock, JG van der Horst, Dr FJ du Plessis; Steering through economic storms to prosperity; economic reform: background structures, tendencies and what the	1986 - 1987

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/15 Lichtenburg	Government has achieved up to now by Dr WJ de Villiers; Notes on the SA economy; Annual report of the Economic Advisory Board of the State President for the year ending 30 June 1986. Heunis impresses through Coloureds; Summary of discussion between the Prime Minister and Coloured and Indian leaders 14 April 1983; Malan's Coloured policy from 1921 to 1932; Rev Hendrickse interviewed by André le Roux for SABC 13 May 1986; Coloured homeland; The rise of the middle class coloured in the RSA; First general election of members of the House of Representatives 22 Aug 1984.	1982
PS 12/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/16 Pietersburg	Discussion with the Labour Party in the Hendrik Verwoerd Building, Cape Town 12 May 1982; Discussions with the Congress of the People in the Hendrik Verwoerd Building, Cape Town 12 May 1982; HSRC report on political orientation of Coloureds.	1981 - 1982
PS 12/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/17 Coloured Affairs	Memorandum Exco Coloured Affairs; Discussions Dr Bergens and Party 26 Jan 1979.	1960 - 1978
PS 12/17/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/17 Coloured Affairs	Government's proposed constitutional plan; interim memorandum - provisional comments by the Government on the recommendations of the Commission of Inquiry into matters relating to the Coloured population group.	1979
PS 12/17/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/17 Coloured Affairs	Information on Pietersburg; Coloured affairs.	1980 - 1982
PS 12/17/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Correspondence on Lichtenburg; Coloured affairs.	1983 - 1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/18/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/17 Coloured Affairs PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/18 Indian Affairs	Further memorandum on the matters for discussion with the Hon the Prime Minister on 15 March 1979 by a delegation from the South African Indian Council; Indian Board 1 Feb 1979; General notes.	1979
PS 12/18/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/18 Indian Affairs	Discussion with the executive of the south African Indian Council in the Hendrik Verwoerd Building, Cape Town 12 May 1982; HSRC report on political orientation of the Indians.	1980 - 1983
PS 12/18/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/18 Indian Affairs	Information piece on Islam/Muslim, Hindu; declaration of unity of political purpose; Indians.	1984 - 1986
PS 12/19/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/19 Association of Oranje-werkers	Die behoud van blanke selfbeskikking by Hercules Booyesen, association of Oranje- werkers (keeping white self- determination).	1981
PS 12/20/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/Bonus obligations	Information on Bonus obligations.	1983
PS 12/21/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/21 Vryburg	Notes on Vryburg.	1983
PS 12/22/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/22 Walvis Bay	Speeches, memoranda, etc. on stimulating economy of Walvis Bay.	1979 - 1982
PS 12/23/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/23 Referendum	Newspaper clippings, notes and speech on referendum 3 Nov 1983.	1960 - 1983
PS 12/23/2	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Memoranda, information, etc.	1983 - 1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; regarding the referendum. PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/23 Referendum	
PS 12/24/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/24	Trade figures; Statistics regarding standard of living in RSA.	1977 - 1983
PS 12/24/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/24	Statistics: General	1984 - 1987
PS 12/25/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/25	Advertising's role in the media.	1983
		Press interview 22 Nov 1983		
PS 12/25/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/25	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. regarding advertising and the media.	1983 - 1984
		Press interview 22 Nov 1984		
PS 12/26/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/26	Correspondence, memoranda, etc. regarding the price of bread.	1984 - 1988
		Price of bread		
PS 12/27/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/27	Correspondence, reports, etc. on European tour - West-Germany, Austria, Belgium, UK; Report on financial assistance for South West Africa and South African citizens in South West Africa.	1984
		International visit: Prime Minister		
PS 12/28/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/28	The power of the press - a problem for our democracy by Max F Kampelman; Annual report on the Press Council 1977/78; Proposals regarding the activities of the Press secretariat 1977/78.	1948 - 1978
		Media Affairs		
PS 12/28/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/28	Annual report on the Press Council 1978/79; Memoranda and correspondence regarding the Press Council.	1979
		Media Affairs		

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/28/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/28 Media Affairs	Discussions with Argus group; Advocate General Bill 1979.	1979
PS 12/28/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/28 Media Affairs	The South African Media Council.	1980 - 1982
PS 12/28/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/28 Media Affairs	Government Gazette 28 Aug 1987.	1986 - 1987
PS 12/29/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/29 CBS TV interview	Interview by the State President with CBS News, USA 26 Sept 1984; State President PW Botha in conversation with Morley Safer, Columbia Broadcasting Services, 16 Dec 1984.	1984
PS 12/30/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/30 Afrikaner Volkswagen	Information piece on Afrikaner Volkswag.	n.d.
PS 12/31/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/31 Parys	Information on Parys, OFS.	c1980
PS 12/32/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/Disinvestment campaign	Memorandum on disinvestment.	1985
PS 12/33/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/33 Kroonstad	Information on Kroonstad.	1980
PS 12/34/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/34 Standerton	Information on Standerton.	c1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/35/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/35 Discussions regarding the 3% decrease in bonuses	Memoranda, maps, etc.; Discussions on decreasing bonuses.	1985
PS 12/36/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/36 Coloured Homelands	Information on Coloured Homeland.	1984
PS 12/37/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/37 George/Knysna	Information on George/Knysna.	c1984
PS 12/38/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/38 Inflation	Information on inflation.	1980 - 1986
PS 12/39/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/39 Price of maize	Information on the price of maize.	1984 - 1986
PS 12/40/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/40 British Consulate drama 1984	Correspondence and report on British Consulate drama 1984.	1984
PS 12/41/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/41 "New York Times" interview 16 Feb 1983	Articles : 'South Africa offers neighbours some choices' by Joseph Leyveld in <i>New York Times</i> of Feb 17, 1983; 'The US in Africa' by Anthony Lewis in <i>New York Times</i> of Feb 16, 1983;	1983
PS 12/42/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/42 Discussions with Western five major powers	Reports; Personal message to Min RF Botha; Draft joint statement by the South African Government and the five Foreign Ministries; Introductory statement: Prime Minister of South Africa: meeting with five Foreign	1978

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/43/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/43 Student politics	Ministers: Pretoria 16 Oct 1978; Address to five Foreign Ministers Speeches, memoranda, etc.; Booklet: Afrikaanse Studentebond; Booklet: South African Bureau for Race Relations; Pamphlet NP Student; Speech: 'Samewerking, diskriminasie en identiteit - tendense en implikasies; Speech at RAU: Die toelating van Swartes, Kleurlinge en Asiërs tot Blanke Universiteite; SDD- byeenkoms: Afrikanerskap en Suid-Afrikanerskap	1980
PS12/44/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/44 Opinion polls	Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; Information on opinion poll by the HRC among Whites and Blacks; Results of market research before referendum: 'Invloed van die tussenverkiesing in Waterberg op kiesers se kennis van en houdings teenoor sekere politieke aangeleenthede en hul ondersteuning van die betrokke politieke partye' (1983); Die Nasionale Party en die kieser, met spesifieke verwysing na die kieser in Natal : Dr G Marais, LV; Die Nasionale Party en die kieser, met spesifieke verwysing na die kieser in Transvaal : Dr G Marais, LV; Die Nasionale Party en die kieser, met spesifieke verwysing na die kieser in Kaapland : Dr G Marais, LV; Die Nasionale Party en die kieser, met spesifieke verwysing na die kieser in die Vrystaat : Dr G Marais, LV.	1982-1985
PS 12/45/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/45 Newspaper clippings	Newspaper clippings	1978-1982
PS 12/45/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/45	Newspaper clippings	1984-1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/45/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Newspaper clippings PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/45	Newspaper clippings	1987-1989
PS12/46/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Newspaper clippings PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/46	Reports; Extract from Franks Report on British and Argentinian Military.	1983
PS 12/47/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Franks Report; PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/47 Spro-Cas Report	Reports; Randall, Peter (ed.) 1973. South Africa's political alternatives: Report of the Political Commission of the study project on Christianity in Apartheid Society. Johannesburg. (Spro-Cas Publication no 10); Staatkundige veranderinge in die RSA (Political changes in the RSA).	1973
PS 12/48/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/48 UDF	Reports; Court documents; AFRECSA (Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa): information towards the World Day of Prayer for the end of unjust rule in South Africa.	1986
PS 12/48/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/48 UDF	Article by Murphy Morobe: Towards a people's democracy; Newspaper clipping.	1987
PS 12/49/1 S	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/49 State of Emergency statements;	Memoranda, etc.; Statement by State President PW Botha in Parliament 10 June 1987; Press release by State President PW Botha regarding the proclamation of a state of emergency in various magisterial districts in the Republic of South Africa; Memoranda on ANC plans for disruption of election; Wet op Openbare Veiligheid, No 3 van 1953; Government Gazette: proclamation by the State President , no R.98.1988: Public Safety Act: Prison emergency regulations; Statistics on inmates:	1953-1989

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS12/50/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/50 Interview with Mr Stephen Solarz	West Rand; Eastern Province; Witwatersrand; Soweto; Southwestern Districts. Transcription of the discussion between the State President, Mr PW Botha and the Member of Congress of the United States of America, Mr Stephen Solarz, on 12 Aug 1985.	1985
PS12/51/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/51 Interview: State President and three EEC Ministers	Meeting between the President, the three Foreign Ministers of the EEC and the European Commissioner for External Relations in Cape Town on 30-31 Aug 1985; Views conveyed by the South African Government to the Foreign Ministers of Luxemburg, Italy and the Netherlands and the European Commissioner for External Relations; Curriculum Vitae of Ministers Giulio Andeotti, Hans van den Broek, Jacques- Francois Poos.	1985
PS 12/52/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/52 Interview: State President and Rev J Fallwell	Meeting between the President and an evangelistic delegation from the USA on 19 Aug 1985; Decisions on citizenship by the South African Cabinet on 28 Aug 1985; Recommendations on citizenship.	1985
PS 12/53/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/53 Discussions: Cabinet Members, Assocom and SA Federation of Industry Chambers	Discussions between the President, Cabinet Members, Assocom and the SA Federation of Industry Chambers on 1 Aug 1985	1985
PS 12/54/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/54	[[[No documents]]]	1985
PS 12/55/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/55 Interview between	Correspondence; Discussions between the State President and Proff Saunders, Van der Ross and Franklin Sonn on auxiliary examinations for Coloured	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			State President and Rectors of the University of Cape Town and the University of the Western Cape and the Peninsula Technikon.	students and related matters, 11 Nov 1985; Interview between State President and Proff Saunders, Van der Ross and Franklin Sonn
PS12/56/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/56	Correspondence, notes, statements, etc.	1985
PS12/57	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES		Correspondence, notes, statements, etc.	
PS12/58/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/58	Discussion with SA Foundation	1985
			Interview, documentation; Verbatim version of discussion between the State President and the SA Foundation, 16 March 1987; Discussions between the State President and members of the SA Foundation, 20 Aug 1986; SA Foundation Aide memoire for discussion with the State President on 6 Nov 1985	
PS12/59/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/59	Eminent Persons Group (EPG): visit to South Africa, Feb	1985-1986
			Correspondence; Reports, etc.; Information on Lieutenant General Olusegun Obasanjo of Nigeria; Background information on delegation of the Eminent Persons Group of the Commonwealth: Lord Barber (UK), Dame Nita Barrow (Barbados), Swaran Singh (India), Rev Edward Walter Scott (Canada), Malcolm Frazer (Australia), John Malecela (Tanzania), Gen Olusegun Obasanjo (Nigeria); Stated purpose, goals and possible handling of EPG visit	
PS12/59/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Correspondence between State President PW Botha and	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS12/60/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/59 Eminent Persons Group (EPG): visit to South Africa, Feb PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/60 Summit between the RSA and the TBVC states	President Ronald Reagan (USA); Letter from Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher (UK) to State President PW Botha. Agendas; Memoranda, etc.; Summit meeting 12 Nov 1985: Chairman's guide; Document A: Draft Agenda: Summit meeting ; Document B: Synopsis of major developments and benefits of multilateral and regional co-operation in Southern Africa since Nov 1982; Document C: Memorandum: Meeting of the multilateral economic and finance committee (MEFC); Document D: Proposed framework for the co-ordinated investigation, planning and development of the water and energy resources of the Southern African region	1985
PS12/60/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/60 Summit between the RSA and the TBVC states	Minutes; Correspondence, etc.; Summit meeting of the Heads of State and Government of South Africa, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei, 21 Nov 1985 (Draft agenda); Press statement regarding summit; Programme and list of delegates; Programme and menu of luncheon; Agenda for the Summit; List of participants and seating plan;	1985
PS12/60/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/60 Summit between the RSA and the TBVC states	Reports; Report: Investigation into the roles and function of the multilateral economic and finance committee (MEFC), Interstate Working Group (IWG), Subcommittee on strategic planning and the Regional Liaison Committees (RLCs), 14 Oct 1988; Synopsis document Vol 3 of 1988: Synopsis of major development and benefits of multilateral and regional co-operation in Southern Africa since the 1982 summit meeting.	1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS12/60/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/60 Summit between the RSA and the TBVC states	Correspondence; Reports, etc.; Address by State President PW Botha during a summit meeting of SATBVC Heads of State and Government, 21 Nov 1988; Summit meeting: List of participants; Annual review of Secretariat of Multilateral co- operation in Southern Africa; Summit meeting: Chairman's guide; Provisional working agenda.	1988
PS12/61/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/61 Discussions between the RSA and self-governing states	Agendas; Correspondence, etc.; Notes on discussions for interview with State President PW Botha 29 Nov 1985; Prof HWE Ntsanwisi: Notes on a structure for reform in South Africa; Speech by State President PW Botha DMS 29 Nov 1985; Background notes for State President PW Botha DMS for a discussion on constitutional reform: South Africa's road to the future (Based on announcements by him during 1985); Agenda for meeting between the State President of South Africa and the leaders of the Self-governing states: 29 Nov 1985.	1985
PS12/62/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/62 Association of Chambers of Commerce	Minutes; Notes on the meeting with the Association of Chambers of Commerce (ASSOCOM) on 4 March 1986.	1986
PS 12/63/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/63 Chamber of Mines	Minutes; Summary of a meeting State President PW Botha and delegates of the Chamber of Mines, 8 March 1988;	1986-1988
PS 12/64/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/64 Interview: Woodrow Wyath	Newspaper clipping (<i>Saturday Times</i> 1 March 1986); Transcription of article.	1986
PS12/65/1	APPENDIX 1:	PS Political and	Memoranda; Comments on	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	General Documents; documents of the South African PS 12 Topical Federated Chamber of Industries issues; PS 12/65 SA Federated Chamber of Industries	
PS12/66	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/66	[[[No documents]]]	
PS12/67/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/67 Discussions with Dr Chester Crocker	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Correspondence between State President PW Botha and President Ronald Reagan (USA); Notes for discussions with Dr Chester Crocker, 13 Jan 1986; South African response to the United States 'synthesis' on the withdrawal of the Cubans from Angola.	1985-1986
PS12/68/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/68 Visit by Dr F Leutwiler	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Curriculum vitae of Dr Leutwiler; Programme of Dr Leutwiler's visit; South African Government's political programme; Reform aimed at the removal of discrimination already introduced or initiated.	1985-1986
PS12/69/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/69 Interview with USA senators	Conversation between the State President and USA Senators, 6 Dec 1988	1988
PS12/70	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES		[[[No documents]]]	
PS12/71/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/71 Interview with Dr Willy Brandt	Interview; Memoranda, etc.; Conversation between State President PW Botha and Dr Willy Brandt; Interview with Dr Willy Brandt; Interview with Mr PW Botha regarding his conversation with Dr Brandt; Media reaction in Germany on Brandt	1986
PS 12/72/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/72	Statements; White papers, etc.; White paper on urbanisation; Statement by Mr JC Heunis, Minister of Constitutional Reform	

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/73/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Urbanisation; PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/73 The Kairos document;	on black urbanisation and identification of land for black communities. Correspondence; Statements, etc. List of signatories to the Kairos Document; Kairos Document (Challenge to the church: a theological comment on the political crisis in South Africa); Correspondence regarding the Kairos Document and the Day of Prayer and Fasting, 9 Oct 1985	1985
PS 12/74/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/74 Discussions with USA Congress delegation (Gray Delegation);	Memoranda; memorandum from the State President Mr PW Botha DMS to the visiting Mission of Congressmen of the United States of America, under the leadership of Chairman William Gray; Memorandum: Background information on the US congressional delegation: 6 -11 Jan 1986. [[[No documents]]]	1986
PS12/75	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES			
PS 12/76/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/76 Interview with Robin Knight	Interview: State President PW Botha DMS interviewed by Robin Knight, <i>US News and World Report</i> ;	1986
PS 12/77/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/77 Reformation and Apartheid;	Speeches; Memoranda, etc.; Extracts from speeches by the State President on reform during 1985; Position Paper Vol 9(2): Cornerstones of reform for a 'new' South Africa; Reform: 1986 opening address in comparison with 1985; Colonial paternalism and apartheid; Apartheid: abolition process: Economic and political dimensions, by Prof SJ Terreblanche; Constitutional reform	1979-1986
PS 12/78/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/78 Dr Willy Brandt;	See PS 12/71	

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/79/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/79 Safety situation (State of Emergency)	See PS 12/49	
PS 12/80/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/80 Interview between State President and Ambassador Nickel	Interview: Transcript of meeting between State President and USA Ambassador Nickel on 13 June 1986.	1986
PS 12/81/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/81 Interview between State President and Sir Geoffrey Howe	Correspondence, memoranda, etc.; Statement by Sir Geoffrey Howe in House of Commons on 16 June 1986; Letters of support for reformed taking place USA, Brazil, RSA, Margaret Thatcher; Government Gazette 27 June 1986 with list of Repealed Laws; Statistics on persons in Britain and Northern Ireland detained under the Laws for protection against terrorism of 1974, 1976 and 1984; Newspaper clipping on Winnie Mandela; Hansard copy 31 Jan 1985; Articles in <i>Business Day</i> 18 July 1986: 'Thatcher's retreat', Thatcher deserves SA's highest award, by Stanley Uys; Congratulatory letters from Federal Council of Zionist Churches, letter from Mr Cross (USA), Operation Advance and Upgrade (Johannesburg), Mr Fonzo (Italy)	1986
PS 12/81/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/81 Interview between State President and Sir Geoffrey Howe	Correspondence; Interviews, etc.; Article on Nature of the Commonwealth and its members; List of Commonwealth countries; Statement by Sir Geoffrey Howe in House of Commons on 16 June 1986; Notes by State President; Newspaper clipping on Winnie Mandela; Hansard copies 31 Jan 1985; Speech by the State	1986

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/81/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/81 Interview between State President and Sir Geoffrey Howe	President Mr PW Botha DMD on the occasion of the opening of the third session of the eighth Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, 31 Jan 1986 (' A new beginning). Statements; Memoranda, etc.; Notes and statement by State President PW Botha on visit by British Foreign Secretary; Newspaper clipping on Commonwealth By Andrew Alexander, London; Special meeting of Southern African Customs Union Commission - minutes; Standards of living in Africa; Blacks in government (USA and France); Notes on Federal Republic of Germany; Statistics regarding SA's trade, import and exports to Zambia and Zimbabwe; Statistics from 1984 edition of the <i>Economist's</i> 'The world in figures'; Literacy rates (selected countries); Government expenditure on housing, defence, education (1985-1986); Government expenditure: statistics; Nature of Commonwealth and its members; Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela: The facts pertaining to his conviction and imprisonment; Reaction by State President on article by Stanley Uys in <i>Business Day</i> 18 July 1986; Statistics: Black education; Questions to the Sir Geoffrey Howe.	1986
PS12/82/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/82 Sanctions;	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; USA Act (Amendment on HR 4848 'An Act to prohibit loans to, other investments in, and certain other activities with respect to, South Africa, and for other purposes')	1986
PS12/82/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Sanctions and economic interdependence in Southern	1986

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		issues; PS 12/82 Sanctions	Africa; Political actions: Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe; Statement by the European Community against South Africa, 16 Sept 1986; Statement by the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mr RF Botha on 15 Sept 1986.	
PS12/82/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/82 Sanctions	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Booklet by Prof Dr SW Couwenburg: 'Sancties tegen Zuid-Afrika: een kritische toetsing en een redelijk alternatief'; Pamphlet: Afrikaans-Nederlandse Werkgemeenskap; Discussion draft on the USA Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986; USA Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986; Memorandum regarding action against SWAPO CUM SUIS in South West Africa; Correspondence on projects to counter sanctions; Report on visit from delegation from China; Report of a meeting between the State President and officials of the Caltex Oil Company - Mr Johnson, Mr Dunning and Mr Fletcher, 15 June 1988; Report by the United States Assistant Secretary of State of Economic and Business Affairs on the current extent of the United States dependence on the RSA for imports of strategic and critical minerals.	1987-1988
PS12/83/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/83 Interview with Mr Bruce Loudon	Correspondence; Interviews, etc.; Interview by Mr Bruce Loudon on behalf of the Murdoch Group of Newspaper with the State President of South Africa, Mr PW Botha; Newspaper clippings on the interview, sanctions	1986
PS12/84/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/84 Interview with	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Full statement by Matie Rebels (<i>Sunday Times</i> , 8 March 1987); Minutes of a discussion between the State President and	1979-1987

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Stellenbosch group	a group of Stellenbosch academics under the leadership of Prof Sampie Terreblanche, 20 Feb 1987; Speech by SJ Terreblanche: 'The economic implications of a federal model for South Africa'; Safety regulations: Memorandum by Prof Terreblanche and others regarding meeting with State President; List of names of 32 Stellenbosch Academics who signed memorandum; Speech by Mr PW Botha Prime Minister, Minister of Defence and National Security at General meeting in Uppington, 28 July 1979; Speech by the State President Mr PW Botha DMD on the occasion of the opening of the third session of the eighth Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, 31 Jan 1986. ('n Nuwe begin') (A new beginning); Hansard copy of State President's address at the opening of Parliament, 31 Jan 1986.	
PS12/85/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/85 Commonwealth report	Report: Mission to South Africa: the Commonwealth Report: Report of the Commonwealth Group of Eminent Persons appointed under the Nassau Accord on Southern Africa.	1983-1986
PS12/86/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/86 TV interview: State President with Thomas Kruchem van Ard Network	Interview with State President PW Botha in <i>Financial Mail</i> , Sept 5, 1986.	1986
PS 12/87/1-2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/87 Appointed areas;	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Report on economy and agriculture in the Molopo border area; Measures to aid stabilisation of designated area; Letter from farmer from Messina; Letter to State President PW	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/88/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/88 Interview with <i>Die Welt</i>	Botha by Vryburg constituency on agricultural difficulties in that area; Measures to aid stabilisation of designated area of North and North West Transvaal; Possible obtaining of Cabinet's approval to have the Molopo area in the Vryburg area declared a designated area; Agricultural development plan for the North and North western Transvaal border area (Designated area) Aug 1986; Cabinet Committee for Economic matters: Minutes Correspondence; Themes for interview with <i>Die Welt</i> ; Questions from Monika Germani (<i>Die Welt</i>) addressed to the State President); Statistics on South Africans of European origin.	1986
PS 12/89/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/89 Discussions between the State President and Bishops of the Catholic Church;	Transcript of meeting between State President and Bishops Conference of the Catholic Church on 17 Nov 1986.	1986
PS 12/90/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/90 Discussions between the State President and FAO, 21 Oct 1986	Minutes of the discussions between the State President and the Federation of Afrikaans Teachers' Associations (FAO) on 12 Oct 1986.	1986
PS12/91/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/91 Discussions between the State President and Medicinal Healers, 18 Feb 1987	Minutes; Minutes of meeting between State President PW Botha and representatives of the Traditional Herbalists (Inyanga) of South Africa, 18 Feb 1987.	1987
PS 12/92/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents;	Correspondence; Reports, etc.; Image Management Committee:	1986-1987

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/92 KwaZulu-Natal Indaba;	Summary of the report delivered to the Indaba by the Chairman of the Committee, Mr CJ Saunders, on 2 Oct 1986; Letter to Mr C Heunis: resolutions at Natal Indaba; Press cuttings on Indaba; Chief Minister Buthelezi and Inkatha's viewpoint on the KwaZulu-Natal Indaba; Proposals of Image Management Committee; Letter from Min JCG (Stoffel Botha), Minister of Interior Affairs; Indaba Document 146 containing final governmental proposals, acceptance documents, Afrikaans and English declaration by Min JCG (Stoffel Botha); Indaba Proposals; Commentary on the Indaba Bill of Rights.	
PS 12/93/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/93 Discussions with NPU (Media)	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Memorandum on the role of the Press in the creation of a revolutionary climate; Press clippings as illustration.	1957-1986
PS 12/93/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/93 Discussions with NPU (Media)	Minutes; Correspondence, etc.; Minutes of discussions between the State President and representatives of the four South African Press Groups on 28 Nov 1986; Minutes of discussions between the State President and representatives of the four South African Press Groups and the Chairman of the Press Union on 5 Dec 1986; Press release by the State President PW Botha on 5 Dec 1986; Concept statement by Minister of Internal Affairs and Communication, Stoffel Botha; Request sent to SA Press Union; Verbatim report of a conversation between the Media Committee and representatives of the Press Groups and the Chairman of the Newspaper Press Union of South Africa (NPU) on 9 Dec 1986,	1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS 12/93/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/93 Discussions with NPU (Media)	Pretoria. Minutes; Correspondence, etc.; Memorandum to Min Heunis from the Newspaper Press Union of South Africa, 6 Feb 1987; Minutes of a meeting with representatives of the Media Council in the Office of the Minister of Internal Affairs, 3 Aug 1987; Report to the State President: 'The effect of the media regulations on Parliamentary debates and related issues'; Declaration by the State President.	1987
PS12/94/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/94 Public holidays	Correspondence; Statements, etc.; Press release by Minister PTC du Plessis, Minister of Manpower and Public Works; Report on public holidays in other countries; Letter by State President PW Botha in reply to Dr TFJ Meyer, Chairman, Church Council Magaliesburg.	1986-1987
PS12/95/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/95 Interview with Graham Leach (BBC Radio)	Interview; Memoranda, etc.; Interview; Verbatim report: interview between State President PW Botha and Graham Leach (BBC Radio) 12 April 1987.	1987
PS12/96/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/96 Discussions between the State President and representatives of the Afrikaans Press groups and the SABC	Minutes; Memoranda, etc.; Verbatim report: State President PW Botha: discussions with representatives of the Afrikaans Press Unions, the SABC and the Minister responsible for the SABC, 9 Feb 1987.	1987
PS12/97/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/97 M- Net	Verbatim excerpt of Cabinet meeting 18 Feb 1987: M-Net (Minister responsible for Administration and Broadcasting, Mr A Schlebusch)	1985-1987
PS12/98	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES		[[[No documents]]]	

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS12/99/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/99 Chamber of Mines	[[[No documents]]]	
PS12/100/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/100 Constitutional discussions, 20 July 1987	Minutes; Constitutional discussions, 20 July 1987	1987
PS12/101/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/101 SA Housing Trust;	Correspondence; Reports, etc.; SA Housing Trust: statistics on state expenditure; Matters regarding the Memorandum and Articles of Association regarding the foundation of the Housing Trust; Proposals by the Economic Advisory Board; Progress report on housing.	1986-1987
PS12/102/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/102 Discussions between the State President and the World Methodist Council; PS 12/102/1 Minutes; Statements, etc.	Discussion between State President PW Botha and the World Methodist Council, 10 Nov 1987; Background information on the delegates of the World Methodist Council: Bishop Lawi Imathiu (Kenya), Rev Dr Donald English (UK), Mrs Edith W Ming (USA), Rev Spurgeon M Dunnam (USA), Dr Joe Hale, Dr Norman Edward Dewire (USA); Opening statement of World Methodist Council delegation by Bishop Lawi Imathiu, to the State President, Mr PW Botha.	1987
PS12/103/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES		[[[No documents]]]	
PS12/104/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES		[[[No documents]]]	
PS12/105/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/105 Discussions between the State President and the United Democratic	Minutes of the meeting between the State President and a delegation from the United Democratic Party, 25 Jan 1988.	1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS12/106/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	Party; PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/106 Interview with Washington Post	Interview with State President PW Botha in Washington Times, 14 March 1988: Botha: 'World should let Pretoria change at its own pace'.	1988
PS12/107/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/107 Discussions between the State President and Minister Oba of the People's Republic of the Congo	Interview; Discussion with State President PW Botha and Minister Oba of the People's Republic of the Congo (Congo-Brazzaville), 1 March 1988.	1988
PS12/108/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/108 Discussions between the State President and Minister Nyati of Zaire;	Interview; Conversation between the State President, Mr PW Botha and Mr Nyati, Minister of Information of Zaire, 22 Feb 1988	1988
PS12/109/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/109 Discussions between the State President and personnel groups, 25 Feb 1988;	Statements; Notes, etc.; List of presidents of the Personnel Associations; Notes for meetings: Central Civil Servants - names and seating plan; Teachers' Association - names and seating plan; SA transport services - names and seating plan.	1988
PS12/110/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/110 Discussions about salary issues. Feb- March 1988	Correspondence; Memoranda, etc.; Notes for use by State President PW Botha for a discussion with leaders of Trade Unions, 9 March 1988; List of names of Trade Union Leaders who have accepted invitation to discussion; Letter from RH Botha, Chief Secretary of the Union of Surface Mine Officials; Situation script for the Minister of Labour for presentation to the State President for his discussions with	1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS12/111/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/111 Interview with <i>USA Today</i>	certain Trade Union Leaders. Memoranda; Notes by Ambassador Koornhof for possible use during the State President's interview with Mr Neuhart of <i>USA Today, 15 April 1988</i> . Notes and recommendations by Min RF Botha.	1988
PS12/112/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/112 Discussions between the State President and the Southern Africa Black Taxi Association (SABTA)	Interview; Minutes of discussions between the State President and the Southern Africa Black Taxi Association (SABTA).	1988
PS12/113/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/113 Discussions between the State President and Mr Carter Ibrahim	Interview; Discussions between the State President and Mr Carter Ibrahim and others, 6 Dec 1988.	1988
PS12/114/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS Political and General Documents; PS 12 Topical issues; PS 12/114 Interview with Ambassador Renwick (UK)	Interview with Ambassador Renwick (United Kingdom)	1988
PS13/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/1 Rev Z Boshoff	Correspondence; Clippings, etc.; Letter by Rev Boshoff (Bloemfontein) commenting on BJ Vorster allegedly calling PW Botha a liar, and reply by Mr PW Botha, Prime Minister; Hansard copies, 12 April 1987.	1978-1982
PS13/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/2 Rev O Scheuer	Memoranda; Pamphlets, etc.; Pamphlet by Rev Olaf Scheuer (Ermelo): 'Die Presidentsraad - deel van die Rooi Plan?' Memorandum on pamphlet; Hansard copies, 10 May 1983;	1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS13/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/3 Dr AP Treurnicht;	Notes by Prime Minister PW Botha Correspondence; Statements, etc. ; Letter of resignation by Dr AP Treurnicht, 1 March 1982; Prime Minister PW Botha's reply to Dr Treurnicht's letter; Letter of resignation by Dr F Hartzenberg; 1 March 1982; Prime Minister PW Botha's reply to Dr Hartzenberg's letter; Letter from Dr AP Treurnicht to Chris Ballot; Pamphlet on power sharing; National party (Transvaal) Agenda ; Press clippings on Botha/Treurnicht; Statement by Prime Minister PW Botha, 22 Feb 1982; Letter from Dr Treurnicht addressed to Dr Jan Grobler.	1982
PS13/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/3 Dr AP Treurnicht;	Correspondence; Statements, etc.; Chronology of break-away of Dr Treurnicht and his followers; Letter to Chief Whip; <i>Mediafokus vol 8, 1-5 March 1982;</i> <i>Mediafokus vol 8, 8-11 March 1982;</i> <i>Mediafokus vol 9, 15-91 March 1982;</i> Press clipping on statements by BJ Vorster; Letter by Mr Tom Langley; Comments on Pamphlet 'KP aan die kaak gestel' ; Dr AP Treurnicht on 'KP aan die kaak gestel'.	1982-1984
PS13/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/4 Mr Sarel Reinecke;	Correspondence with Mr CJ Reinecke, Chief Secretary, Conservative Party; Memorandum on opening prayer in Parliament.	1981
PS13/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/5 Mr RB Miller MP: Motion in Parliament;	Order lists; Speeches, etc.; Order list, 4, 5, 8 and 12 March 1982; Notes on liaison with the National States for use by Prime Minister PW Botha; Speech by Dr PGJ Koornhof, Minister of Cooperation and Development, 7 march 1981; Motion by Mr RB Miller for inclusion of Blacks in President's Council.	1981-1982
PS13/6/1	APPENDIX 1:	PS13 Individual	Homage to Mr BJ Vorster by Mr	1978-1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		NUMBERED FILES	cases; PS13/6 Mr BJ Vorster;	PW Botha; Hansard copies 30 May 1979, 4 June 1979, 20 June 1979.
PS13/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/7 SABRA;	Circular from SABRA (South African Bureau for Racial Affairs) to members, by Prof CWH Boshoff, 3 Aug 1983.	1983
PS13/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/8 Dr ARC de Crespigny;	Statement for use as possible press statement; Press clipping <i>Rand Daily Mail</i> Sept 9, 1982 on President's Council.	1982
PS13/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/9 Retirement Prof OPF Horwood	Correspondence; Statements, etc.; Letter of resignation by Min Owen Horwood, Minister of Finance; Statement by Prime Minister PW Botha after Min Horwood's retirement from Cabinet; Curriculum Vitae of Min OPF Horwood.	1978-1984
PS13/10/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/10 Mr SP Botha	Correspondence; Statements, etc.; Statement before Cabinet by Prime Minister PW Botha, April 1981; Correspondence between Min SP (Fanie) Botha and Brig Blaauw regarding prospecting concession (Precious stones) to Ondombo Investments; Notes on Brig Blaauw by Prime Minister PW Botha, 19 Oct 1983; Press clipping <i>Sunday Express</i> 13 Nov 1983; Speech by Dr Treurnicht, Marble Hall, 16 June 1981: 'Die selfbeskikking van die Blanke'; Statement by Min SP Botha regarding Dr Treurnicht's speech; Letter of resignation by Min SP Botha; Reply to resignation by Prime Minister PW Botha	1981-1983
PS13/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/11 KP aan die kaak gestel (CP exposed);	See PS 13/3	
PS13/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/12 Lord Rothschild	Correspondence; 'An epistle to a Prime Minister from Lord Rothschild' (to British PM)	[s.d.]
PS13/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/13 Dr DF Malan	Information on Dr DF Malan's visits to African countries.	[s.d.]

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS13/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/14 Robin Hallett	Curriculum vitae of Robin Hallet, Historian, author and lecturer on Southern African affairs; Press clipping, Cape Times 22 Jan 1985: 'Militarization of SA foreign policy'.	1983
PS13/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/15 Buthelezi Commission;	Correspondence; Speech by Dr F van Zyl-Slabbert. Leader of the Opposition at symposium between Inkatha and the PFP, Durban 25 May 1982.	1982
PS13/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/16 Questions to the Prime Minister: interview with Mr P Meiring and Mr G Cluver, 15 Aug 1984;	Questions put to Prime Minister and his replies during interview with Mr Piet Meiring and Mr Gus Cluver.	1984
PS13/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/17 Dr Beyers Naude;	Correspondence, Memoranda; Directory of Security Legislation: Documents on review of Dr Beyers' house arrest; his request to travel to Europe.	1984
PS13/18/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/18 Mr Amichand Rajbansi	Press clippings; Press statement by the Chairman of the National People's Party, SV Naicker; Correspondence between Mr Rajbansi and The Argus and SAPA; Response to newspaper article by Mr H Moosa, House of Delegates.	1985
PS13/19/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/19 Defamation action: Mssrs AS Treurnicht, JJ Alberts and HS van Zyl	Correspondence on possible defamation action against Mr AS Treurnicht, Mr JJ Alberts and Mr HS van Zyl.	1984
PS13/20/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/20 SP Salary issue	Correspondence on proposed amendment of the Parliamentary service and Administrators' Pensions Act, no 81 of 1971; Hansard copies 21 June 1983, 27 June 1983, 4 July 1984, 5 July 1984	1982-1984
PS13/20/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/20 SP	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Statement by Min FW de	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Salary issue;	Klerk, Min of Internal Affairs and National Education and Min LAPA Munnik, Minister for Health and Welfare; Harvard copies, 4 Julie 1984, 5 July 1984, Press clippings.
PS13/20/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/20 SP Salary issue;	Correspondence, Statements, etc. ; Press statements on salaries; Statement (and its amendment) by Min FE de Klerk, NP Leader Transvaal to <i>Die Beeld</i> ; Letter to Cabinet Ministers from Chief Whip, Mr Alex van Breda; Memorandum on gratification of previous Prime Ministers; Press cuttings; Salaries in private sector; Memorandum: controversy regarding gratuity and remuneration of the State President; National Party promotional paper: <i>The Primrose</i> ; Minutes: Special meeting of Ministers and Deputy Ministers; Media articles on the State President's remuneration, 13 Nov 1984.	1984
PS13/21/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/21 Nelson Mandela	Correspondence, Statements, etc. ; Press release by Min HJ Coetsee, Minister of Justice on release of prisoners who denounce violence, 15 Feb 1984; Hansard copy 31 Jan 1985; Speeches at NP Natal and NP Bloemfontein, referring to Mr Nelson Mandela; Speech by State President PW Botha: Investiture of the Order of the Star of South Africa, 15 Feb 1985; Speech by the State President PW Botha at the Congress of the National Party, Bloemfontein 11 Sept 1985; Response of Mr Mandela to the conditional offer of freedom made in Parliament by the State President, Mr PW Botha.	1984-1985
PS13/21/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/21 Nelson Mandela	Correspondence, Statements, etc. ; Mr Pik Botha interviewed about the possible release of	1985-1986

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS13/21/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/21 Nelson Mandela	<p>Nelson Mandela; Extract of speech by Mr PW Botha at a public meeting at Potgietersrus; Statement by State President PW Botha; Personal notes by the State President; Correspondence received from the Minister of Justice regarding Nelson Mandela; Speech by Mr PW Botha - referring to Nelson Mandela.</p> <p>Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Press cutting <i>Washington Jewish Week</i>, July 16, 1987: 'Is the state department advancing Soviet interests?'; Correspondence between the USSR and State President PW Botha regarding the release of Nelson Mandela ; Copies of letters from Nelson Mandela to British Ambassador, the Commanding Officer of Victor Verster prison, Commissioner of prisons, Press release by the public relations office of the South African prison services; European Parliament's award of newly instituted Sakharov prize for Freedom of Thought to Nelson Mandela; Correspondence between Rev Frank Chikane and State President PW Botha on Nelson Mandela's health; Telegram from Michael Dukakis, Governor of Massachusetts, USA, requesting release of Nelson Mandela.</p>	1987-1989
PS13/22/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/22 Dr Stoffel van der Merwe	Correspondence, Statements, etc. ; Press clipping	1983
PS13/23	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/23	[[[No documents]]]	
PS13/24/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/24 General notes : Security forces	Notes by Min PW Botha, 10 May 1985	1985

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS13/25/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/25 Matie Saga Oct 1985;	Correspondence, Statements, etc. on Students of the University of Stellenbosch who planned discussions with the ANC Youth League.	1985
PS13/26/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/26 Dr Org Marais, visit to USA	Report	[s.d.]
PS13/27/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/27 Mr Ebrahim (Boetie) Abramjee	Correspondence; Clippings, etc.	1985
PS13/28/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/28 Dr F van Zyl Slabbert	Correspondence, Interviews, etc. regarding Black constitutional development, revoking of passports of students of the University of Stellenbosch; Extracts from speeches by Dr F Van Zyl Slabbert	1985
PS13/28/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/28 Dr F van Zyl Slabbert	Statements, Interviews, etc.; Press clipping; Statement by the State President on interview with Dr Van Zyl Slabbert in <i>Weekend Argus</i> of 25 Nov 1985.	1986
PS13/29/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/29 Mr Colin Eglin	Correspondence on violence in the country.	1985
PS13/30/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/30 University of the Western Cape	Correspondence	1986
PS13/31/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/31 Mr Frik van Deventer and Mr Neels Ackermann	Minutes, Correspondence, etc.	1986
PS13/32/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/32 Bishop Desmond Tutu	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Statements by Bishop Tutu during his visit to Austria; Statements regarding violence and economic sanctions; 'The Church struggle in South Africa' by John W de Grunchy; Press clippings; 'A European's perspective on the Reagan years' by Michael Howard; Statistics on religious groups in South Africa,	1986-1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS13/33/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/33 Mr Dennis Etheridge	1980. Correspondence, Statements, Press release.	1983
PS13/34/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/34 Dr AD Wassenaar	Press clippings.	1985-1986
PS13/35/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/35 Dr Denis Worrall	Correspondence from Mr Kent Durr; Memorandum on founding of new independent party by Denis Worrall; Correspondence from Mr Philip Erskine; Press statement by Dr Denis Worrall; Press clippings; 'Why refused to lie for Botha' by Denis Worrall; Dr Worrall's resignation as ambassador.	1986-1988
PS13/36/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/36 John MacLennan article in <i>Weekend Argus</i> , 14 Feb 1987	Correspondence; Clippings, etc.	1987
PS13/37/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/37 Rev Allan Hendrickse	Correspondence, Interviews, etc.; Press clippings; Discussion between the State President, Mr PW Botha and the Chairman of the Ministers' Council of the House of Representatives, Rev HJ Hendrickse; Minutes of Cabinet meeting; Opening address by the Leader of the Labour Party and Chairman of the Ministers' Council of the House of Representatives, Rev HJ Hendrickse, 2 Jan 1987.	1987-1988
PS13/38/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/38 Mr Gavin Relly	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; 'A regional development plan for Southern Africa'; Address by the State President on 2 Sept 1986	1986
PS13/39/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/39 Mr Chris Ball	Hansard copies; Clippings; Extracts from report by Munnik Commission	1987
PS13/40/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/40 Idasa	Memoranda; Press clippings, etc. ; IDASA: international conference, Dakar, Senegal, 9-12 July 1987; Dr Alex Boraine on Dakar conference.	1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS13/41/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/41 Dakar deliberations	Memoranda, lists, etc.; Idasa conference Agenda; List of journalists and other delegates.	1987
PS13/41/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/41 Dakar deliberations	Statements, memoranda, etc.; Dakar deliberations: Aim, reaction and meaning; List of ANC delegates; List of RSA delegation; Comments on press conference in London on the Idasa conference; Joint press release by conference delegates; Speech by Mr Harry Schwartz, Member of the Opposition in Parliament, 31 July 19987; Perception s of facets of the Dakar deliberations by a national representatives sample of all 1143 white South Africans (18 years and older) telephonically interviewed during the first week of Aug 1987, by the HRC.	1987
PS13/42/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/42 Natal flood disaster Sept 1987	Correspondence, Statement by the State President, Mr PW Botha.	1987
PS13/43/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/43 Murder of Mr Kuzwayo Jacob Dlamini	Correspondence from various countries regarding mercy for the six men ('Sharpeville Six') awaiting execution for the murder of Mr KJ Dlamini; Press statement by the South African permanent representative to the United Nations, 16 March 1988; Press clippings.	1988
PS13/43/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/43 Murder of Mr Kuzwayo Jacob Dlamini	Correspondence to the Prime Minister of Norway; Copy of judgement of the Court of Appeal.	1988
PS13/43/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/43 Murder of Mr Kuzwayo Jacob Dlamini	Correspondence.	1988
PS13/44/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/44 Mr Albert Nothnagel	Correspondence, Statements, etc.; Judge Eloff's ruling in the defamation action of Mr Nothnagel against the	1987-1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Conservative party; Statement by Mr FW de Klerk, Leader of the National Party Transvaal, 1 Feb 1987.	
PS13/45/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; <i>Cry Freedom</i>	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Chronology of events regarding showing of 'Cry Freedom', Film about Steve Biko.	1988
PS13/46/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/46 <i>Die Vrye Weekblad</i>	Statements, Memoranda, etc.; Statement by the State President, Mr PW Botha in reaction to article in <i>Die Vrye Weekblad</i> of 11 Nov 1988; Press clipping of article.	1988
PS13/47/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/47 James Commission;	Correspondence; Statement by the State President, Mr PW Botha regarding the report of the James Commission; Preliminary report by James Commission on position of Mr Rajbansi.	1988
PS13/48/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/48 Mr AL Schlebusch	Correspondence with Min AL Schlebusch; Correspondence on film 'Back to freedom' with the SABC, Mimosa Films; Press clippings.	1987-1988
PS13/49/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS13 Individual cases; PS13/49 Mr PTC du Plessis	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc. on Min Pietie du Plessis' involvement with Uitskot (Edms) Bpk.	1986
PS 14/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS14 General political documents; PS14/1 Speech notes	Correspondence, Statements, etc.; Notes for speeches; Concept notes for State President PW Botha on the occasion of a joint meeting of Parliament on delimitation, 6 March 1989;	1948-1989
PS14/2/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS14 General political documents; PS14/2 Nasionale Pers	Correspondence; Proposed statement for TV broadcast; Report on meeting between State President PW Botha and members of the Government and Mr Ton Vosloo, CEO of Nasionale Pers; Survey for distributing <i>The Citizen</i> in Durban and Cape Town; Memorandum on the nationally supportive printed media in South Africa by PJ Cillie.	1986-1987
PS14/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS14 General political documents; PS14/3 Personal	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Constitution of House of Assembly; Pensions of State	1978-1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		items: State President	President and Vice State President; Privileges of former state presidents and their spouses; Letter to Pres. Ronald Reagan; Minutes of Meeting of Ministers' Committee on the privileges of political officials; 'The election of the State President 1979' by SL Muller.	
PS14/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS14 General political documents; PS14/4 State President's illness and related matters	Correspondence, Statements, Press clippings, etc.	1987-1989
PS15/1/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/1 Rationalisation of the Public Service	Statements, White paper on the Rationalisation of the Public Service and Related Institutions.	1980
PS15/3/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration;	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Salary structures: Government personnel.	1979
PS15/3/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/3 Salary structures: Government personnel	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Salary structures: Government personnel.	1979-1987
PS15/4/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration	Memoranda; Termination of services of SWA warranty staff.	1983
PS15/5/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration	Acts; Official Secrets Act, No 16 of 1956 [Afrikaans version].	1956
PS15/6/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration	Acts; Public Service Act, no 54 of 1957 [Afrikaans version].	1957
PS15/7/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/7 Statutory boards and public corporations;	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Statutory boards and public corporations: Remuneration of officials.	1982-1983
PS15/8/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/8 Fundraising Act, no 107 of 1978;	Acts; Fundraising Act, no 107 of 1978 [Afrikaans version]; Booklet: 'Holding their heads high: the work of the National War Fund'.	1978-1980
PS15/9/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/9 Priorities for Government spending	Minutes, memoranda, etc.; Agenda: Committee of the State President on National priorities; Monitoring of state assets; Financial control in complying	1987-1988

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS15/9/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/9 Priorities for Government spending	with established norms in standards by local authorities; Guidelines for cost benefit analysis. Memoranda on progress with communication with the public of South Africa regarding deregulation; Proposals regarding amendments to the priority determination system; Provision of housing: spending targets and underlying policy considerations; Scenarios: strategies of housing provision and financing.	1987-1988
PS15/9/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/9 Priorities for Government spending	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Policy guidelines for the management of extra-budgetary funds; Report on funds; Extra- budgetary funds	1987-1988
PS15/10	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/10 Reimbursement of salaries: Ministers and Deputy Ministers	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Press clippings.	1982-1983
PS15/11/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/11 Constitution of Cabinet Committees;	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Constitution of Cabinets Committees and procedures; Areas of authority	1979
PS15/12/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/12 DMS awards	Minutes; Correspondence, etc.; Details for consideration of candidates for possible awarding of the Decoration for Meritorious Service (DMS); Occasions where DMS medals may be worn; Minutes of meeting of the Cabinet Committee regarding awarding of DMS; List of receivers of DMS; Information on receivers of DMS.	1970-1982
PS15/13/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/13 Commission of inquiry regarding	Correspondence, Reports, etc. First report of the Commission of inquiry regarding town development.	1982-1983

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS15/14/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	town development PS15 State administration; PS15/14 Customs Union Agreement;	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.	1983
PS15/15/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/15 Salaries: State President, Ministers and Deputy Ministers;	Memoranda; Remuneration of State President and Ministers and Deputy Ministers	1984-1986
PS15/16/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/16 Education Salaries;	Minutes, Memoranda, etc.; Minutes of a meeting between the Prime Minister and Members of the Federal Council of Teachers' Associations; Proposed increases in teachers' remuneration; Memorandum by Federal Council of Teachers' Associations.	1984
PS15/17/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils);	Correspondence, proposals, etc.; Ministerial portfolios	1982
PS15/17/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils);	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; List of names and proposed portfolios	1982
PS15/17/3	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils);	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Statement by State President PW Botha	1982
PS15/17/4	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils);	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Appointment of Ministers as members of the Cabinet and as members of Ministerial Councils; rationalisation of general departments and rearrangement of ministerial portfolios with the aim of implementing of the Bill of	1984

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS15/17/5	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils);	Rights; Memorandum on cabinets of various countries. Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; List of names and proposed portfolios; Plan of House of Assembly	1985
PS15/17/6	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils);	Correspondence, Reports, etc.; Report on rearrangement modules in the Department of Constitutional Development and Planning; Report on rearrangement modules in the Department of Cooperation and Development.	1985
PS15/17/7	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils);	Memoranda, Name lists, etc.	1986
PS15/17/8	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/17 Rearrangement of ministerial portfolios (Cabinet and ministerial councils)	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc.; Reorganisation: Constitutional Development Services; Name lists.	1987-1989
PS15/18/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/18 Wealth management system	Correspondence, Reports, etc.; Progress report regarding Welfare and anti-revolutionary action; Welfare information; The role of the Welfare management system in the National Management System; Notes for the State President for the first meeting of the working committee of the Welfare Management System; Proposals for the rationalisation of the National Management System en the reorganisation of the Welfare Management System.	1984-1988
PS15/19/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/19 Regional	Memoranda; Ten point plan for accelerated economic development	[s.d.]

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS15/20/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	economic development PS15 State administration; PS15/20 Small Business Development Corporation	Correspondence, Memoranda, etc. Rembrandt Group.	1981-1982
PS15/21/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/21 Public Safety Act, no 3 of 1953;	Acts; Public Safety Act, no 3 of 1953 [Afrikaans version].	1953-1983
PS15/22/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/22 Privatisation	Memorandum for the Ministers Committee on Privatisation and Deregulation; White Paper on Privatisation and Deregulation in the Republic of South Africa; The role of privatisation in the economic strategy of the Republic Of South Africa by Dr WJ de Villiers; Report on privatisation of Governmental and semi- governmental businesses and activities.	1985-1988
PS15/23/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/23 SABC	Interviews, Statements, etc. SABC: Report on the broadcasting of news and public matters; Report on evaluation of content of SABC; SABC interview with State President PW Botha, 31 Dec 1986; TV 2 and TV3 and radio services in indigenous languages: Programme for the advancement of government policy and related matters.	1985-1986
PS15/23/2	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/23 SABC	Correspondence, Reports, etc.; SABC: Report 1: Analysis and evaluation of aspects of the SABC: Identification of problem areas	1988
PS15/24/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/24 Economic Advisory Board;	Reports, Memoranda, etc.; Motivation for the establishment of the Economic Advisory Board; Summary of the report on a survey on the rebuilding of the agricultural sector; Deregulations: Background and implementing;	1986-1987

PV 203 PW Botha

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
PS15/25	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/25	Report: Proposed long-term economic strategy. [[[No documents]]]	
PS15/26	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/26	[[[No documents]]]	
PS15/27/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/27 National Supplies Procurement Act, no 89 of 1970;	Acts; National Supplies Procurement Act, no 89 of 1970 [Afrikaans version].	1970
PS15/28/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/28 Reservation of Separate Amenities Act, No 49 of 1953;	Acts; Reservation of Separate Amenities Act, No 49 of 1953 [Afrikaans version].	1953
PS15/29/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/29 Joint Executive Authority for KwaZulu and Natal Act	Acts; Joint Executive Authority for KwaZulu and Natal Act, no 80 of 1986 [Afrikaans version].	1986
PS15/30/1	APPENDIX 1: NUMBERED FILES	PS15 State administration; PS15/30 Broadcasting Act, No. 73 of 1976	Acts; Broadcasting Act, No. 73 of 1976[Afrikaans version].	1976